y 3.W 89/2:
43
N81c
Duke

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
3 0425 4959646 E

GUIDE
to the
MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS
in the
Duke University
Library

Prepared by
The Historical Records Survey
Division of Professional
and Service Projects
Works Progress Administration

Raleigh, North Carolina
The Historical Records Survey
June, 1939

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of KENTUCKY

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of KENTUCKY

A GUIDE

TO

THE MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS

IN THE

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

DURHAM, N. C.

Prepared by
The Historical Records Survey
Works Progress Administration

Raleigh, N. C.
Historical Records Survey
Division of Professional and Service Projects
Works Progress Administration
1939

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY of KENTUCKY

The Historical Records Survey

Luther H. Evans, National Director
John C. L. Andreassen, Regional Supervisor
Dan Lacy, State Director

Division of Professional and Service Projects

Florence Kerr, Assistant Administrator
Blanche M. Ralston, Chief Regional Supervisor
May E. Campbell, State Director

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

F. C. Harrington, Administrator
Malcolm J. Miller, Regional Director
C. C. McGinnis, State Administrator

PREFACE

The Duke University Manuscript Collection originated in 1898 with gifts and loans of material to the library of Trinity College, the predecessor of Duke University. Since 1929 it has been enlarged through additional gifts and loans and through extansive purchases made possible by a donation of that purpose. The collection now includes some 500,000 pieces, housed in the fireproof library of the University. The office of the curator, Mrs. Ruth Kotring Nuermburger, at 103 West Campus Library, is open from 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on weekdays, except Saturday afternoon.

The manuscripts relate chiefly to Southern history, especially for the period 1800-1865, for the states of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, although a considerable amount of material is included for earlier and later dates for other states. Several collections deal with literary figures of the United States and Great Britain, and the original manuscripts of a number of literary works are held in the depository. Of special interest may be mentioned the papers of Armistead Burt, Robert Carter, Jefferson Davis, Nathanael Greene, Paul Hamilton Hayne, Thomas Jonathan Jackson, William Mahone, Thomas Nelson Page, Dante Gabriel Rosetti, and Furnifold M. Simmons.

The manuscript collection is carefully catalogued on 3" x 5" cards; the catalogue is divided into: main file, bound volumes file, geographic file, subject file, accession list, Library of Congress cards, and autograph file. The main file contains the location symbol and summary descriptions of the individual collections, frequently running to more than a dozen cards for each volume with a descriptive title, location symbol, and relation, if any, to a particular manuscript collection. The geographic file lists the individual collections by

the state around which each centers. The accession list gives the date and means of acquisition of the collections; this file is incomplete, containing mostly recent acquisitions. The Library of Congress card file contains duplicates of cards sent to the Library of Congress briefly describing some of the collections. The autograph file, except for the main file perhaps the most useful of all the divisions, will when complete contain a card for each letter in each collection and will tell the author, address, date, and collection in which located; the autograph file is complete for most of the collections and work is being pressed to finish it. A subject index of principal topics touched on by each collection, was recently begun and is, of course, far from completion.

Work on the present Guide was begun by the North Carolina project of the Historical Records Survey in March 1936, and has been continued to include accessions through June 30, 1938. The field survey of the manuscripts was made by Mrs. Viola S. Burch, Mr. John M. Clarke, Miss Georgia Couch, Mr. Branson Marley, Mr. Carl Whitley, and Mr. J. Burwell Woodall. The text of the guide, with the exception of entries for certain recent accessions, which were written by Mr. Marley, is substantially the work of Mrs. Burch, technical supervisor of the Survey. The index was prepared by Mr. Marley and Mr. Dan Lacy, state director of the Survey. Material assistance both in the survey of the manuscripts and in the editing of the guide was rendered by Mrs. Nuermburger, the curator of the collection, and by her assistants, Miss Nannie Mae Tilley and Miss Annie Mae Willifred. The main file of the catalogue, with its descriptions of the collections, was a great aid in preparing the text: of most of the collections it formed the basis of the survey; of some

it gave the outline; and of others it helped in the evaluation of their importance. Numerous collections, however, were surveyed without regard to the file. All of the work was done under the editorial supervision of Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Secretary of North Carolina Historical Commission, and Mr. Lacy. The final editing was done in the Washington office by Mrs. Margaret S. Eliot, assistant archivist in charge of the manuscripts inventories.

The present mimeographed edition is largely an experimental one; it is hoped that it will be replaced later by a more detailed, printed guide.

DAN LACY
STATE DIRECTOR
HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY

June, 1939
Raleigh, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

A

1. ABSTON (JAMES) DAYBOOK, 1823. 1 v. Waterloo Mills, Va.
Fragmentary mercantile accounts. Only a few of the entries contain itemized statements.

2. ADAMS (HENRY B.) PAPERS, 1870. 1 v. Trinity College, N. C.
"Notes on International Law" by Adams, a member of the senior class of Trinity College.

3. ADAMS (THOMAS) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1768-1806. 5 v. Augusta County, Ga.
Accounts of Adams, tobacco factor and merchant, showing prices and shipping charges and a record of the sale of his estate.

4. ADAMS (W. G.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1851-63. 1 v.
A physician's record of services and fees.

5. ADGER (JOHN) PAPERS, 1839; 1852. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
Two letters concerning renewals of the magazine, The Presbyterian.

6. ADSHEAD (G. H.) PAPERS, 1880-98. 8 items. London, England.
Personal letters to Adshead from friends visiting in France, England, and Russia.

7. ALEXANDER (ADAM LEOPOLD) PAPERS, 1785-1909. 361 items. Washington, Ga.
Family correspondence of Alexander (b. 1803-d. 1882), planter and business man interested in banking, railroads, and mercantile houses, among which are letters from Yale University and the University of Virginia (1830-40, 1850); Civil War letters; letters concerning Reconstruction; and miscellaneous deeds and other papers.

8. ALEXANDER (JAMES H.) DIARY, Jan. 1-Mar. 22, 1862. 1 item.
Centreville, Va.
Diary kept while Alexander was in a Confederate camp near Centreville, contains intimate details of life in the Confederate Army: description of the company dispute with Col. William Nelson Pendleton about building a church and attending services; references to northern papers that came by the "Underground Railroad."

9. ALEXANDER (ROBERT P.) NOTES, 1856-57. 1 v. Charlottesville, Va.
Alexander's notes on physiology and surgery from lectures delivered by Dr. James L. Cabell at the University of Virginia.

10. ALLEN (ETHAN A.) LETTERBOOK, 1817-35. 1 v. Norfolk, Va.
Copies of letters from Allen, United States army captain, to James Monroe and William Lee and his fellow officers.

11. ALLEN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1864-85. 39 items. Franklin County, N. C.
Personal and business letters of Allen, Confederate soldier, teacher, and civil engineer: relate to the Civil War, teaching, college life, and

financial difficulties; a report card of James Parker of the Oxford, (N. C.) High School, including a description of courses offered; and four letters from relatives and friends in Texas and Missouri.

12. ALLISON (WILLIAM H.) PAPERS, 1851-60. 10 items. Richmond, Va.
Chiefly letters to Allison from his mother written while he was a student at Richmond.

13. ALSTON (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1861-85. 3 items. Henderson, N. C.
One descriptive letter from a Civil war camp and two accounts from Alston's store.

14. AMBLER (JOHN) PAPERS, 1788-1826. 13 items. Richmond, Va.
Personal and business correspondence of Ambler, plantation owner, miller, and Colonel in the War of 1812: concern personal finances, local politics, and farming.

15. AMOS (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1852-69. 108 items. Ayresville (Stokes County), N. C.
Family letters, most of which were written before the Civil War from Shelby County, Ind., whither one of the Amos brothers had moved.

16. ANDERSON (FRANCIS THOMAS) PAPERS, 1828-1915. 439 items. Fincastle (Botetourt County), Va.
Letters pertain to activities of Joseph Reid Anderson (b. 1813-d. 1892); business papers pertain to mining operations and Francis Thomas Anderson's Cloverdale Furance, a part of the Tredegar Iron Works; miscellaneous letters and papers concern the sale of slaves, collection of debts, rental of property, teachers and school tuitions, a charge for the ministry of A. B. McCorkle, two summonses; a printed plea (March 4, 1846) addressed to Anderson, seeks funds to help the widow and children of John Hampden Pleasants, "recently killed in a duel."

17. ANDREWS (JAMES O.) PAPERS, 1859-61. 8 items. Chapel Hill, Tex.
Personal letters from Andrews, employed in Texas, to William Harris of his home town, Williamston, N. C., with occasional comments on business conditions and brief references to politics.

18. APPLEBURY (DILLUS J.) PAPERS, 1810-1901. 1,750 items. Fluvanna County, Va.
Business and legal correspondence and papers of Applebury, planter, and of his family; numerous indentures, surveys, accounts, bills, and invoices. The letters reveal much concerning plantation life and its social customs.

19. ARCHER (ALLIN) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1818-60. 3 v. Petersburg, Va.
Accounts of money paid into the Methodist church at Petersburg.

20. ARCHER (FLETCHER HARRIS) PAPERS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1804-1900. 939 items. Petersburg, Va.

Correspondence of Archer, lawyer and soldier. Includes letters written from Mexico during the Mexican War; Civil War papers, including letters, morning reports, subsistence returns, diaries, and scrap books of Archer's poems; letters covering economic and legal phases of Reconstruction; account books of Archer's legal business; and sermons of his father, Allen LeRoy Archer, a Methodist preacher.

21. ARCHER (WILLIAM SEGOR) PAPERS, 1823-46. 3 items. Amelia County, Va.

Papers of Archer (b. 1789-d. 1855), United States Senator (1820-47): include a renewal subscription to the [National] Intelligencer (1823); a letter relative to a report of a committee on foreign relations (1844); and a letter commenting on the political situation and criticizing Polk's administration (1846).

22. ARMSTRONG (WILLIAM C.) PAPERS, 1848-82. 180 items. Columbia (Tyrrell County), N. C.

Business letters concerning the sale of shingles.

23. ASHBY (TURNER) PAPERS, Dec. 1861-Feb. 1863. 85 items. Virginia.

Commissary papers of the sixth Virginia cavalry, C. S. A. Records after Ashby's death (June 6, 1862) were kept by Capt. J. J. Halsey, acting commissary officer.

24. ASHE (SAMUEL A'COURT) PAPERS, 1856-1912. 90 items. North Carolina.

Letters from Alfred Thayer Mahan, naval strategist and historian, to Ashe (b. 1840-d. 1938), Confederate veteran, author, and editor: portray the developing characters of the young men; later letters comment on naval affairs. Also photographs of both men taken in youth.

25. ASHMAN (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1781-84. 11 items. Bedford County. Pa.

Business letters of a Revolutionary militia lieutenant dealing with the problems of raising troops, securing money for their payment, and obtaining adequate military equipment and food supplies.

26. ATKINS (WILLIAM S.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1852-65. 1 v. Hernando, De Soto County, Miss.

Account book of a Mississippi wagoner.

27. AUGUSTA, GA., ARSENAL RECORDS, 1863-64. 1 v. Augusta, Ga.

Contemporary handwritten copies of letters and orders issued from the Augusta arsenal concerning supplies for army units.

B

28. BADGER (GEORGE EDMUND) PAPERS, 1842-61. 20 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Personal and business letters from Badger (b. 1795-d. 1866), North Carolina Superior Court judge and political leader, United States Senator (1846-55), and Secretary of the Navy (1841), to Thomas Mandeville Carlisle concerning a disagreement between the postmaster-general and the railroads; and a letter to R. B. Temple relating to President Taylor's election.

29. BADHAM (WILLIAM, JR.) PAPERS, 1817-97. 694 items. Edenton, N. C.
Family and business correspondence and business papers of Badham (b. 1835), North Carolina lawyer, merchant, and Confederate soldier, and a few political letters to William Badham, Sr., including the autographs of Thomas Bragg, M. E. Manly, John W. Moore, and George Read. The Civil War letters, written from near Petersburg, Va. and Smith Island, at the mouth of the Cape Fear River, contain price quotations on blockade goods, descriptions of army life on Smith Island, and comments on peace advocates in the Confederacy.

30. BAGBY (BENNETTE M.) PAPERS, 1830-1920. 905 items. Powhatan County, Va.
Correspondence of the Bagby and Flippin families, members of which were planters, soldiers, and educators, with the papers of Bennett M. Bagby and family letters of his second wife, Louisa B. (Flippin) Bagby, especially from Bagby's sons and Louisa's nieces. The letters deal chiefly with the periods of secession, Civil War, and Reconstruction, revealing the economic plight of the South; hardships from disease, especially the yellow fever epidemic in Louisiana, camp conditions, educational conditions; and the attempts of the South to readjust itself after the war. Many of the family letters are written from Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Texas, and various parts of Virginia, whither members of the family had moved. Included are college letters from Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., and letters which discuss the systems of education in Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia, and describe the hardships of the public school teacher.

31. BAGGARLY (TILMAN F.) PAPERS, 1860-79. 125 items. Iredell County, N. C.
Correspondence between a Confederate soldier and his wife, dealing with camp life, epidemics in the army, and hardships at home. Most of the letters were written by Baggarly, describing his lot as a private in routine duty, a patient in a Confederate hospital, and a prisoner confined at Point Lookout, Md.

32. BAGLEY (D.) DIARY, 1861-64. 1 v. Williamston, N. C.
Diary (1861-64) of Bagley, treasurer of the Martin County Volunteer Company of the Confederate Army, giving a full account of military events in eastern North Carolina. In the same volume there are 37 pp. of records (1856-60) of the Roanoke Steamboat Company, of which Bagley was president.

33. BAGLEY (EDWARD F.) PAPERS, 1861. 2 items. Georgia.
Two letters from Bagley (d. 1861), Confederate Major-General, to his sister on his resignation from the United States Army and on conditions at Fort Pulaski.

34. BAILEY (JOSEPH E.) PAPERS, 1876-1905. 24 items. Whitakers (Nash County), N. C., and Hays County, Tex.
Family letters of Bailey, probably a planter, of the vicinity of Whitakers, N. C., who lived for a while in Texas.

35. BAKER (DANIEL) PAPERS, 1839-58. 17 items. Winchester, Va.
Business letters of a journeyman carpenter, commenting on labor conditions (1850's); family letters from relatives in Kentucky, Ohio, and Missouri.

36. BALL (THOMAS C.) PAPERS, 1880-1920. 34 items. Richmond, Va., and Stanford, Ky.
Family correspondence of Ball, merchant of Richmond and Stanford, consisting chiefly letters from relatives in Missouri and Texas. Most of the material is concerned with social life and customs of the two latter places.

37. BANCROFT (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1845-61. 14 items. New York and other places.
Typewritten copies of letters of Bancroft (b. 1800-d. 1891), noted historian, statesman, and diplomat, to David L. Swain, president of the University of North Carolina, relating to North Carolina history. The material contains references to the Regulators, Loyalists, "Mecklenburg Declaration," Governors Tryon and Martin, and to Herman Husbands and Edmund Fanning.

38. BANKS (NATHANIEL PRENTICE) PAPERS, 1837-80. 10 items. Waltham, Mass.
Political correspondence of Banks (b. 1816-d. 1894), a legislator and congressman, revealing the relation between local and national politics and the use of patronage. Valuable for a study of the American Party, as a leader of which Banks was speaker of the House of Representatives, 34th Congress.

39. BANNER (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1832-65. 4 items. Germanton (Stokes County), N. C.
Letters concern the delivery of mail.

40. BARBOUR (JAMES) PAPERS, 1823-25. 3 items. Orange County, Va.
Letters of Barbour (b. 1775-d. 1842), Virginia Governor (1812-15), United States Senator (1815-28), and Minister to England (1828-29). One letter (1825?) deals with a proposed canal between the Potomac and Rappahannock rivers.

41. BARNES (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1756-91. 24 items. Culpeper County, Va.
Legal depositions in the case of Jonathan Beckwith and Younger Helrich versus John Alexander and Gerald Hove over the estate of Richard Barnes, their father-in-law.

42. BARNESLEY (GODFREY) PAPERS, 1828-73. 3,648 items. Savannah, Ga.
Letters to Barnsley (b. 1805), agent for general import and export brokers of Savannah, from his children; correspondence among the children; detailed account lists, comprised of accounts with physicians, invoices, prices of building material, records of sales and imports of cotton, bills, and receipts. Also there are letters from the preparatory school of Charles Green at Jamaica Plains, Mass., which a son, Harold Barnsley, attended (1844-49); and letters from Barnsley's three daughters at Montpelier Female Institute near Macon, Ga. Much of the material concerns Harold, who traveled over northern and New England sections of the United States, in China, and on the seas; there are also references to the Civil War, in which several of the sons served, and to depredations suffered by the family. There is also a ledger (1828-44).

43. BARRIER (N. A.) PAPERS, 1861; 1864. 2 items. Roanoke Island, N. C.
Letters from Civil War soldiers dealing with personal and family matters.

44. BASKERVILLE (JOHN W.) LEDGER, 1830-37. 1 v. Boydton, Va.
Account book of a merchant.

45. BASKERVILLE (WILLIAM MALONE) PAPERS, 1886-1901. 38 items. Nashville, Tenn.
Letters to Baskerville, author and professor of English at Vanderbilt University, from Albert Hanson, Joel Chandler Harris, Clifford Lanier, Mary Day Lanier, and Thomas Nelson Page, in answer to his requests for material on their lives and works for his current writings, or concerning invitations to speak on various occasions.

46. BASSETT (JOHN SPENCER) PAPERS, 1894-97. 76 items. Durham, N. C.
Letters and papers of Bassett (b. 1867-d. 1928), noted historian and teacher, concerning activities of the Roanoke Colony Memorial Association of which Bassett was the first secretary and treasurer; letters from Graham Daves, president of the association; a few historical papers requested by Bassett for his writings; a letter from Charles J. Hedrick concerning the dismissal of his father, Benjamin F. Hedrick, from the faculty of the University of North Carolina; and a book of clippings, "Incident at Trinity College, 1903-04."

47. BEALE (RICHARD L. T.) PAPERS, 1848- 1862. 2 items. Westmoreland County, Va.
Letters of a Virginia lawyer and congressman: one asking for a Congressional report (1848) and the other to his wife describing experiences in the Confederate army (1862).

48. BEALL (THOMAS) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1784-93. 1 v. Georgetown (then Montgomery County, Md.)
Account book of a general merchant.

49. BEAUREGARD (PIERRE GUSTAVE TOUTANT) PAPERS, 1861-77. 29 items. New Orleans, La.
Letters from Beauregard (b. 1818-d. 1893), the Confederate General, to Jefferson Davis, offering his services to the Confederacy; Beauregard's remarks on the deficiency bill; letters dealing with the movements of troops in North Carolina and Virginia; letter to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston written from Manassas Junction, Va., concerning plans of military operations; a letter to President Davis concerning a shortage of supplies, military appointments, military conditions around Centreville, Va., and the advisability of attack (1861); a long paper of shorthand notes on a conference (1863) of President Davis, Johnston, Beauregard, and G. W. Smith, to plan Johnston's campaign before Vicksburg; a long letter marked "private" from Beauregard to Thomas Jordan, relating to Lee's campaign (1862) against Gen. McClellan on the Penninsula; a letter from Beauregard to Lee (1866) recommending a young man entering college; and another to Lee concerning Reconstruction, especially in Louisiana.

50. BEAVER CREEK AND BLUFF MILLS JOURNALS, 1878-1908. 3 v. Fayetteville, N. C.
Business accounts of two cotton mills, notes concerning the sale of mills (1884), and notices to stockholders.

51. BECKHAM (WILLIAM) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1836-67. 1 v. Alexander County, N. C.
Accounts of a general merchant mixed with farm accounts.

52. BELKNAP (WILLIAM WORTH) PAPERS, 1870-74. 11 items. Washington, D. C.
Correspondence of Belknap (b. 1829-d. 1890), Iowa legislator, Union officer in the Civil War, and Secretary of War (1869-76), concerning contested elections, the Ku Klux Klan, appointments to the United States Military Academy at West Point, and political appointments.

53. BELL (ALFRED W.) PAPERS, 1848-96. 285 items. Macon County, N. C.
Personal correspondence of a mountain family, interesting for its information on social and economic conditions in the extreme western section of North Carolina during the Civil War period. The personal letters of Bell, who organized a troop of volunteers (1861) with himself as captain, relate his war experiences. The post-war letters show him endeavoring to re-establish himself in the dental profession.

54. BELL (E. J.) INVENTORY, 1868. 1 v.
Inventory of an estate in bankruptcy (D. W. McKinney, U. S. Marshall).

55. BELL (EBENEZER) PAPERS, 1833-57. 24 items. Hyde County, N. C.
Family correspondence of a group of small farmers in eastern North Carolina.

56. BELL (MADISON) PAPERS, 1877. 2 items. Atlanta, Ga.
Two letters of a Georgia Republican requesting appointment as United States marshal.

57. BELL (MAJOR) PAPERS, 1853-64. 11 items. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Business letters with information on the prices of goods; and letters from Christian Bell, student at Chowan Female College at Murfreesboro, N. C., commenting on student interests, college life, and a Negro insurrection of 1854.

58. BELLAMY (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1815-88. 100 items. Enfield, N. C.
Family and business correspondence and papers of William Bellamy, evidently a planter, and Joseph Bellamy, lawyer, including land sale contracts, Methodist Conference resolutions, legal papers and receipts for professional fees, records of prices of farm produce, and a few Civil War letters.

59. BELLEMONT MILL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-61. 4 v. Fredericksburg, Va.
Accounts of the Bellemont Flour Mill.

60. BENNET (BRYANT) PAPERS, 1767-1893. 405 items. Williamston, N. C.
Correspondence and papers of Bennet, merchant and planter, and of his family: include school letters from a normal school in Oxford, N. C., mercantile accounts of the Bennet-Hyman firm, deeds, promissory notes, receipts for land sold for taxes, and plantation account books.

61. BERKELEY (CARTER BURWELL) PAPERS, 1801-56. 6 items. Urbanna, Va.
Business correspondence of Berkeley, Virginia politician, concern tobacco shipments and finances and brief comment on the War of 1812.

62. BERKELEY (WILLIAM N.) PAPERS, 1771-1850; 1878. 35 items. Hanover County, Va.

Chiefly letters to Berkeley from N. Atkinson, the overseer of his "Goose Pond" plantation, describing in detail crops, marketing stock and weather conditions (April to Nov., 1810). There are also an account of tobacco sent by Robert Beverly to England (1771), physicians accounts (1791-99), and several poems.

63. BEVERIGE (HENRY) DIARY, 1864. 100 pages. New Market, Va.

Diary of a hospital steward in the twenty-fifth Virginia regiment, C. S. A., describing camp life, executions of deserters, and duties of an army surgeon.

64. BIDDLE (SAMUEL SIMPSON) PAPERS, 1764-1881. 329 items. New Bern, N. C.

Letters and papers of four generations of members of Simpson and Biddle families, principally those of James Simpson (b. 1728-d. 1788), a prominent Revolutionary figure, his son, Samuel, and great grandson, Samuel Simpson Biddle (b. 1811-d. 1872). There is information on colonial affairs, on social and economic matters, on college life, and on the Civil War--from the point of view of a family prominent in local affairs for over a hundred years.

65. BIGGS (ASA) PAPERS, 1827-85. 125 items. Williamston, N. C.

Family, business, and Civil War correspondence of Biggs (b. 1811-d. 1878), North Carolina legislator and Supreme Court Justice; also a quarterly report (1849) from the Patapsco (Md.) Female Institute.

66. BLAIR (W. A.) PAPERS, 1835-42. 10 items. Peoria, Ill.

Personal letters concerning Blair's changes of fortune as he moved from Portsmouth, Va., to Peoria and thence to St. Louis.

67. BLAKEMORE (N. L.) PAPERS, 1849-61. 3 items. Page County, Va.

Letters of Blakemore, connected with the Shenandoah Iron Works, concerning business conditions and prices.

68. BLAND (RICHARD) DOCUMENT, 1766. 31 pp. Williamsburg, Va.

Photostatic copy of An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies (Alexander Purdie & Co., Williamsburg, 1766).

69. BLANKS (ELIZABETH J. HOLMES) PAPERS, 1833-76. 90 items. Mississippi, New York, and North Carolina.

Family and business correspondence of the Blanks family, planters and lawyers, who moved from North Carolina to Mississippi, and failing in business undertakings there, returned to North Carolina. The letters concern the settlement of the estate of one of the Blanks, give information on prices and general economic conditions, on the history of the Holmes and Blanks families, and the activities of William Blanks, Jr., who joined the New York firm of J. T. Murray & Company in 1866; many letters written by the women of the family, filled with personal affairs, religious discussions, prophecy, and stories of hardships and uneasiness attending the Civil War.

70. BLOUNT (JOHN GRAY) PAPERS, 1786-1826. 8 items. Washington, N. C.

Correspondence and papers of the Blount family, North Carolina planters, politicians, and professional workers: include mortgage notices, promissory

notes, business letters, and a sketch of a 1,000-acre tract of land.

71. BLOUNT (WILLIE) PAPERS, 1809-10. 2 items. Knoxville, Tenn.
Two letters by Blount (b. 1768-d. 1835), Tennessee legislator and Governor, dealing with the removal of Indians from Tennessee.

72. BOKER (GEORGE HENRY) PAPERS, 1859-69. 7 items. Philadelphia, Pa.
Letters from Boker (b. 1823-d. 1890), writer and diplomat, to Charles Warren Stoddard, criticizing Stoddard's poetical work.

73. BONDS AND COUPONS, 1858. 7 items. Memphis, Tenn.
Bonds and coupons from a branch of Planters' Bank, Memphis.

74. BONDURANT (THOMAS M.) PAPERS, 1834-91. 18 items. Richmond, Va.
Business and political correspondence of Bondurant, Virginia statesman, containing comments on the Liverpool tobacco market and the Jacksonian financial policy.

75. BONSACK (JOHN) PAPERS, 1786-1929. 2,000 items. Bonsacks (Roanoke County), Va.
Personal and business correspondence and accounts of the Bonsack and Plaine families (connected by marriage); school and college letters: from Emory and Henry College, Virginia (1851); Calvert College, Maryland (1851-52); State Normal School, Millersville, Pa. (1881); Roanoke College, Salem, Va. (1882); and Eastman College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1883). Also included are letters concerning woolen factories in Good Intent, Va. (1862), and at Bonsacks, Va. (1880's); references to David H. Plaine's work as a churchman, a teacher, and a politician; accounts of Jacob Bonsack as a merchant, Good Intent, Va., and accounts of Harry E. Plaine as a hardware dealer in Broken Bow, Nebraska, (1880's). Some of the earlier correspondence (about fifty letters, 1786-1851) is in German.

76. BORROW (GEORGE) PAPER, (ca. 1856). 1 item. Oulton Broad, England.
A deleted passage of "The Romany Rye," a work by Borrow (b. 1803-d. 1881), author and critic.

77. BOTELER (ALEXANDER ROBINSON) PAPERS, 1776-1898. 1,578 items. Fountain Rock, Va., and Shepherdstown, W. Va.
Correspondence of Boteler's father, Dr. Henry Boteler (1776-1837); family letters of Boteler (b. 1815-d. 1892), Virginia political leader, Congressman (1859-60), and Civil War soldier, with sidelights on current events; political correspondence (1855-70), pertaining to the election of 1860 and the Constitutional Union party; letters concerning Boteler's travels about the country (1882-84); and personal correspondence between Elizabeth Diggs and H. N. Pendleton.

78. BOURNE (SILVANUS) PAPERS, 1800-15. 7 items. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Diplomatic correspondence of Bourne, United States Consul to the Netherlands (1800-1815), commenting on mail service between England and the United States, and on political and diplomatic affairs.

79. BOWLES (WILLIAM AUGUSTUS) PAPER, 1802. 1 item. Mississippi Territory.
Copy of Muskogee declaration of war against Spain (Feb. 1, 1802) Bowles, an English trader, was head of the Muskogee, or Creek Confederacy.

80. BOYD (JOHN) PAPERS, 1783-94. 61 items. Richmond, Va.
Business letters, dealing with the settlement of bonds and debts, a journal (1783), miscellaneous poems (some of them written by Boyd, Richmond broker), and an account of the settlement of the estate of Robert Boyd (1786).

81. BRADBURN (J. N. and T. W.) PAPERS, 1861. 2 items. Newton, N. C.
Personal letters; one contains interesting comments on prices of food.

82. BRADSHAW (JONAS A.) PAPERS, 1855-64. 60 items. Alexander County, N. C.
Family correspondence of a private in the Confederate service, touches upon campaigns, camp life, and war weariness, but limited mainly to reports on his health and his desire to be at home.

83. BRAGG (BRAXTON) PAPERS, 1847-65. 10 items. Warrenton, N. C. and Thibodaux Parish, La.
Correspondence of Bragg (b. 1817-d. 1876), the Confederate General, concerning military affairs. Two letters to Jefferson Davis show Bragg's intimacy with the Confederate President.

84. BRAGG (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1842-71. 43 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Political and legal correspondence of Bragg (b. 1810-d. 1872), North Carolina lawyer and Governor (1855-59) and Attorney-General of the Confederate States. Much of the material concerns the controversy over the sale of property belonging to the Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad Company.

85. BRANCH (JAMES and LAWRENCE) PAPERS, 1778-1895. 680 items. Enfield, N. C.
Correspondence of James Branch, Florida planter, and Lawrence O'Bryan Branch (b. 1820-d. 1862), Confederate soldier, dealing with raising troops in Granville County, N. C., during the War of 1812, land deeds, land speculation in Florida (1830's and 1840's), law practice of Joseph Branch in Tallahassee, Fla., and the John Branch plantation in Halifax County, N. C.

86. BRANCH (LAWRENCE O'BRYAN) PAPERS, 1848-90. 113 items. Enfield, N. C.
Correspondence of Branch (b. 1820-d. 1862), United States Congressman (1855-61) and Confederate Brigadier-General: reveals a strong loyalty to the Union in North Carolina (1850's); and discusses the Charleston and Baltimore Democratic Conventions and the military campaigns around New Bern, N. C.; also a scrapbook (1855-61), containing public letters and addresses by Branch.

87. BRANCH (NANNIE H.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1864-65. 1 v. Raleigh, N. C.
Account book for household items, especially food, showing prices (1864 and 1865).

88. BRAXTON (CARTER) PAPERS, 1821-27; 1862-90. 40 items. Hanover County, Va.
Accounts of a Virginia planter.

89. BRENT (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1769-1802. 3 items. Loudoun County, Va.
Legal documents of Brent (b. 1757-d. 1814), Virginia statesman: a court summons (1769), a statement concerning a roadway survey (1775), and a letter requesting proof of citizenship of a man impressed on a British war ship (1802).

90. BRICKELL (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1810-29. 5 items. Fort Barnwell, N. C.
A merchant's inventory and sales accounts.

91. BRIDGES (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1879-1914. 5 items. Yattendon, England.
Letters from Bridges (b. 1844-d. 1930), poet laureate of England (1913-30), to Edmund Gosse, dealing with literary matters and questions of publication.

92. BRIGHT (JAMES W.) PAPERS, 1894-1920. 35 items. Baltimore, Md.
Letters to Bright (b. 1852-d. 1927), author, editor, and teacher, from friends and colleagues concerning literary and other professional matters. Among the correspondents are Joseph Carhart, Alexander Green, R. H. Hudnal, C. N. Lagley, Lord Northbrook, John Phelps, Charles H. Ross, W. H. Schofield, Reed Smith, and Robert Stein.

93. BRITISH AUTOGRAPHS, scattered dates. 485 items.
Autographs of the following famous people of Great Britain: S. A. Allison, Sir Walter Besant, Philip Bliss, King Edward VII, W. E. Gladstone, E. W. Gosse, Thomas Hughes, F. H. A. von Humboldt, Henry Morley, Admiral Nelson, John Ruskin, G. O. Trevelyan, Queen Victoria, S. H. Walpole, and the Duke of Wellington. Also in this group are a letter from William Cobbett (b. 1762-d. 1835), English political writer, to a publisher discussing the printing of one of Cobbett's articles on the Corn Laws; a letter from Edward Bulwer Lytton to James Beresford, requesting Beresford's advice on a private matter; four letters of John Ruskin (b. 1819-d. 1900), noted Victorian author, artist, and social reformer, concerning his personal affairs; and ten letters of William Wilberforce (b. 1759-d. 1832), English philosopher, concerning sermons of English divines, attempts on the life of the Duke of Wellington in Paris, and the bill to remove the disabilities of the Irish Roman Catholics.

94. BRITISH POETRY, 1728-1810. 43 items.
An autograph of Dr. John Wolcot (ca. 1808), fragments of Dr. Wolcot's poetry (1794-1810), a contemporary manuscript copy of George, Lord Littleton's poem (1728) "To the Rev. Dr. Ascough at Oxford," and miscellaneous original poems from Hannah Bott's manuscript book (1800).

95. BROGDEN (C. H.) PAPER, 1898. 1 item. Goldsboro, N. C.
A letter from C. H. Brogden to W. K. Boyd, of the Department of History of Trinity College, discussing the life and times of William Woods Holden, journalist and Governor of North Carolina (1868-71).

96. BROOKE (CHARLTON P.) DIARY, 1886-87. 1 v. Bingham School (Orange County), N. C.
A student's diary, containing several pages of autographs, lists of school faculty and officers, items concerning life at the Bingham School, and comments on the "poor whites" of the region.

97. BROOKE (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1795-96. 2 items. Richmond, Va.
A land grant (1795) and a letter to Brooke, Governor of Virginia (1794-96), from Governor George Stone of Maryland, proposing an interchange of copies of laws among all the States of the Union (1796).

98. BROOKE (STEPHENS) PAPERS, 1784-94. 6 items. Pitt County, N. C.
Business letters concerning notes of indebtedness.

99. BROOKS (EDWARD J.) PAPERS, 1866-86. 8 items. Lenoir County, N. C.
Legal documents of Brooke, as a Justice of the Peace in Lenoir County, including his commission in the militia, his oath of office, and complaints.

100. BROOKS (U. R.) PAPERS, 1861-1911. 86 items. Columbia, S. C.
Forty-eight Civil War letters, some written by Brooks, Confederate soldier, and others to him from W. T. Brooks, M. D., Richard I. Morris, J. W. Du Bose, and W. C. Butler.

101. BROWN (BEDFORD) PAPERS, 1832-85. 45 items. Caswell County, N. C.
Political correspondence of Brown (b. 1795-d. 1870), North Carolina legislator and United States Senator (1829-41), relating to Andrew Jackson, the Whig party, presidential elections, etc.; letters from John Henry Boner to William Woods Holden, and miscellaneous letters to and from Bedford Brown. Autograph letters of Thomas Hart Benton (1), James Buchanan (2), Benjamin F. Butler (1), W. N. Edwards (2), Andrew Jackson (1), J. R. Poinsett (1), W. C. Rives (2), Martin Van Buren (8), and Levi Woodbury (1).

102. BROWN (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1869-71. 4 items. Grafton, Va.
Correspondence of Brown, United States revenue collector of West Virginia, dealing with the appointment of revenue officers.

103. BROWN (JOSEPH EMERSON) PAPERS, 1861; 1865. 2 items. Canton, Ga.
Letters of Brown (b. 1821-d. 1894), Governor of Georgia (1857-65), dealing with the disposal of the stores received from the Augusta Arsenal (1861) and with the defeat of the Union forces near Cedar Keys, Fla. (1865).

104. BROWN (NEILL) PAPERS, 1792-1867. 45 items. Philadelphus (Robeson County), N. C.
Correspondence of a North Carolina Presbyterian minister, commenting on the heavy emigration from the state in the first part of the nineteenth century and the early settlement of Tennessee; correspondence of Hugh and Duncan Brown and John Gillespie, Neill's brother-in-law; and a paper apparently written by a slave to Brown, reproaching him for turning his back on the blacks and preaching to the whites.

105. BROWN (W. R.) PAPERS, 1857-84. 3 items. Hamilton (Martin County), N. C.
Papers (1857) concerning shares of stock which Brown held in the Southern Pacific Railroad Company and a letter of condolence after he had lost his property (1884).

106. BROWN (WILLIAM GARROTT) PAPERS, 1898-1917. 630 items. Asheville, N. C., and Marion, Ala.
Personal and professional correspondence and literary notes of Brown (b. 1868-d. 1913), historian and essayist.

107. BRUCE (CHARLES KEY) PAPERS, 1839-47. 22 items. Cumberland, Md.
Correspondence of a Baltimore and Ohio Railroad civil engineer, dealing with the construction of the railroad between Harper's Ferry, Va., and Cumberland, Md.

108. BRYAN (JOHN HERITAGE) PAPERS, 1798-1921. 50 items. New Bern, N. C.
Personal letters to Bryan (b. 1798-d. 1870), North Carolina lawyer and Congressman (1824-56), and to his son, Henry (b. 1836), chiefly for the period 1856-1906. The letters are from various members of the Bryan family and from William A. Graham (1), Archibald Henderson (1), Willie P. Mangum (1), W. B. Shepard (2), and D. L. Swain and pertain to current affairs around New Bern and the University of North Carolina. An account is included of a geological field trip made at the University of North Carolina under the supervision of Elisha Mitchell.

109. BRYANT (SAMUEL S.) SCRAPBOOK, 1822-36. 1 v. Norfolk, Va.
A collection of sentimental and religious poems in manuscript, many of which were written by Bryant, a Methodist minister.

110. BRYARLY (RICHARD and ROWLAND) DAYBOOK, DIARY, ETC., 1813-61. 4 v.
White Post (Frederick County), Va.
Plantation account books, scrapbook, and weather diary of the Bryarly brothers, Virginia planters.

111. BRYARLY (SAMUEL) PAPERS, 1787-1884. 662 items. White Post (Frederick County), Va.
Family correspondence of Bryarly (d. 1850), Virginia planter and civil engineer, relating to agricultural conditions in Virginia and to conditions in Ohio, Tennessee, and Mississippi, whither several of the Bryarly sons had moved. Material for 1850-60 consists of claims and promissory notes dealing with settlement of Bryarly's accounts; material for 1860-84 consists of personal letters, bills, and summonses of Richard Bryarly.

112. BUCHANAN (JAMES) PAPERS, 1856-58. 4 items. Washington, D. C.
Patronage letters to President Buchanan (b. 1791-d. 1868).

113. BUCHANAN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1825-27. 4 items. Annapolis, Md.
Report card of Buchanan's son, Thomas, a student at Dickinson College (1825), and an estimate of a year's expenses at the college; notification that Dickinson College would confer on Buchanan the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws (1826); and a letter concerning the transferral of his son to Georgetown (1827).
John Buchanan (b. 1772-d. 1844) was a prominent Maryland jurist.

114. BUIE (CATHERINE McGEACHY) PAPERS, 1819-99. 618 items. Robeson County, N. C.
Personal correspondence of a middle-class North Carolina family, giving a private soldier's view of the Civil War, descriptions of the march through Pennsylvania and the battle of Fort Fisher. Letters of women of the family reveal hardships from scarcity of small necessities during the war. Also letters from friends and relatives at Trinity, Wofford, and Davidson colleges, commenting upon student interests and reactions to political trends, sidelights on a small school in Bladen County where Catherine McGeachy taught during the war, and letters concerning Reconstruction.
Catherine McGeachy married Duncan A. Buie (1866) and for some years after the war was postmistress at Buie (Robeson County), N. C.

115. BUIE (MARY ANN S. M.) PAPERS, 1860-64. 7 items. Cumberland County, N. C.
Family letters, with numerous references to deaths of soldiers.

116. BULLOCK (A. S.) LETTER BOOK, 1817-26. 1 v. Savannah, Ga.
Correspondence of the collector of the port of Savannah, with light on economic conditions.

117. BULWER (WILLIAM HENRY) PAPERS, 1850-53. 23 items. Washington, D. C.
Personal and diplomatic correspondence of the British Minister to the United States (1849-52), better known as Sir Henry Bulwer (b. 1801-d. 1872).

118. BURKHEAD (L. S.) SERMON BOOK, 1852-65. 1 v. Plymouth, N. C.
Copies of sermons of a Baptist preacher of Plymouth and Wilmington, N. C.

119. BURROUGHS (JOHN) PAPERS, 1856-67. 1 v. Jefferson County, Ark.
Accounts of the estates of six persons for which Burroughs appears to have been administrator.

120. BURT (ARMISTEAD) PAPERS, 1825-90. 5,639 items. Abbeville, S. C.
Political and legal correspondence (chiefly 1833-70) of Burt (b. 1802-d. 1883), South Carolina statesman and Congressman (1843-53). The political correspondence deals largely with the policies of Calhoun and the question of secession. After 1860 the material relates chiefly to Burt's law practice, and especially to the management of estates of Confederate soldiers. There are letters from: Armistead Burt (50), Pierce M. Butler (9), Henry Toole Clark (1), T. L. Deveaux (1), James H. Hammond (2), A. P. Hayne (2), Reverdy Johnson (1), Hugh S. Legare (1), Augustus B. Longstreet (1), W. N. Meriwether (2), James L. Pettigru (3), Francis W. Pickens (2), Richard Rush (1), Waddy Thompson (1), and Louis T. Wigfall (6).

121. BURTON (HORACE A.) PAPERS, 1771-1925. 100 items. Granville County, N. C.
Business and legal correspondence, land grants, indentures, etc., of R. A. Bullock, Horace A. Burton, Robert Burton, William Ragland, William Ragland, Jr., and A. C. Zollicoffer.

122. BURTON (R. O.) PAPERS, 1861-63. 4 items. North Carolina.
Personal letters of a North Carolina minister relating to a protracted religious meeting, his domestic affairs, and comment on the Civil War.

123. BURWELL (LEWIS) PAPERS, 1845-48. 8 items. Dayton, Marengo County, Ala.
Family correspondence.

124. BURWELL (LUCY COLE) PAPERS, 1777-1905. 1,077 items. Manson (Warren County), N. C.
Family and personal correspondence of Mrs. Burwell (Lucy Cole), reflecting the social life of an agragian family for four generations, and including letters of Lewis A., William, Henry, Lucy, Mary, and Spotswood Burwell and 2 autograph letters of W. F. Tillett; an account book for the mercantile business of Lewis A. Burwell (1807-08), and for the mercantile firm of White & Burwell (1867-68). (The bulk of the correspondence is dated 1872-1905.)

125. BUTLER (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN) PAPERS, 1864; 1893. 2 items. Lowell, Mass.

Official letter on the position of the freed Negro in 1864 showing Butler's portective attitude toward the Negro and an invitation to attend a memorial service in Boston for Butler (b. 1818-d. 1893), Massachusetts legislator, Union general, Congressman, and Governor.

126. BUTLER (EDWARD GEORGE WASHINGTON) PAPERS, 1821-88. 112 items. Iberville, La.

Correspondence of Butler (b. 1800-d. 1888), planter and United States army officer, including autograph letters of Caroline Beauregard (1), Braxton Bragg (1), Jefferson Davis (3), Alexander Duncan (33), Edmund P. Gaines (4), Andrew Jackson (3), J. E. Johnston (1), Mary Randolph (Custis) Lee (2), Robert Edward Lee (2), Eleanor Park (Custis) Lewis (2), Leonidas Polk (1), John Slidell (7), and Martin Van Buren (1). The letters deal variously with the affairs of army officers, the Mexican War, the Civil War, slavery, politics and government, southern social life and customs, Reconstruction, and contemporary European affairs.

127. BUTLER (ISAAC and LELAND W.) PAPERS, 1827-1907. 1,096 items. Caroline County, Va.

Personal and business correspondence and business papers of the Butler family, Virginia planters and teachers. The early letters are from Isaac Butler's stepchildren, most of them from James Childs and Emily (Childs) Ballard of Jackson County, Fla. Another mass of material relates to the settlement of Isaac's estate (died at Loda, Ill., 1857), for which Leland W. Butler was executor. The remainder consists of a long correspondence between Isaac's oldest son, Thomas, and his uncle Leland (up to 1883), student letters from W. T. Chandler's school at Bowling Green and from Randolph-Macon College, and family letters from relatives in New York, Ohio, and Illinois describing social and economic conditions.

128. BUTNER (A. J.) PAPERS, 1820-84. 23 items. Stokes County, N. C.

Personal letters; one (Feb. 16, 1855) describes a balloon ascension at Salem, N. C.

129. BYRD (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1720-57. 17 typed pages and 162 photostat pages. Virginia.

Typed copies of correspondence and papers of Byrd, colonial Virginia statesman (b. 1674-d. 1744), including notes, deeds, land grants, petitions, and other business papers from originals in the Brock collection in the Huntington Library, San Marino, California and a photostat of his famous History of the Dividing Line (1728).

B

130. CABANISS (CHARLES H.) PAPERS, 1802-77. 106 items. Halifax Courthouse, Va.

Family and business correspondence of Cabaniss as sheriff of Halifax County (1836) and as a tobacco dealer; of William Cabaniss and other members of the Cabaniss family; and of Philip Howerton, deputy sheriff under Cabaniss.

131. CABELL (JAMES ALSTON) PAPERS, 1869-83. 55 items. Richmond, Va.

Letters addressed to Armistead Burt of Abbeville, S. C., concerning the management of Mrs. Cabell's plantation near that town.

132. CALDWELL (TOD ROBINSON) PAPERS, 1839-74. 175 items. Morganton, N. C.

Family, business, and political correspondence of Caldwell (b. 1818-d. 1874), Lieutenant Governor (1868-71), and Governor of North Carolina (1871-74); some comment on the Reconstruction period.

133. CALHOUN (JOHN CALDWELL) PAPERS, 1765-1892. 333 items. Abbeville, S. C.

Letters and family papers of the South Carolina statesman, throwing light on current politics and Calhoun's public life. There are ninety autograph letters by Calhoun (b. 1782-d. 1850), including among the addressees Armistead Burt, John D. Gardiner, Joseph McMinn, R. J. Meigs, and Francis Wilkinson Pickens. The correspondence (1765-1805) is that of Calhoun's family; the material for 1805-50 consists of Calhoun's personal correspondence, including 41 autograph letters to his sons, chiefly on plantation matters, with occasional political comments.

134. CAMPBELL (ROBERT) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1779-81. 1 v. Beaufort, S. C.

Financial records of a British officer during the American Revolution.

135. CANDLER (WILLIAM BEALL) LEDGER, 1878. 1 v. Villa Rica, Ga.

Account book of a general merchant.

136. CANE CREEK COTTON MILL RECORD BOOK, 1837-57. 1 v. Chatham County, N. C.

Minutes of meetings held by the mill directors, record of business transactions, president's reports, accounts, and the mill "constitution."

137. CANTERBURY CLUB MINUTE BOOK, 1896-98. 1 v. Durham, N. C.

Minute book of a literary organization of Durham, with record of programs presented by the club. Many of the faculty members of Trinity College were members of the club.

138. CARLISLE (JAMES MANDERVILLE) PAPERS, 1837-72. 25 items. Washington, D. C.

Private and legal correspondence of a prominent Washington lawyer (b. 1814-d. 1877), with references to land claims in Mexico and the claims of war-impoverished Southerners.

139. CARNES (THOMAS PETTERS) PAPERS, 1794-95. 4 items. Milledgeville, Ga.

Personal correspondence of Carnes (b. 1762-d. 1822), lawyer, legislator, judge, and Georgia representative to the third Congress (1793-95). The letters were written by Carnes while attending the Third Congress and include comments on the affairs of the nation, Barbary pirates, John Jay's mission to London, and the attempt of the United States to maintain her prestige among European powers.

140. CARR (MARIA G.) NOTES, 1817-20. 1 v. Harrisonburg, Va.
Recollections of Rocktown (now Harrisonburg), Va.

141. CARR (O. W.) PAPERS, 1862-65. 17 items. Trinity College, N. C.
Papers relating to Carr's leave of absence from Trinity College (where he was professor of Greek) for Confederate service, and his resignation from the army because of ill health.

142. CARRAWAY (SNOAD B.) PAPERS, 1857-67. 8 items. Kinston, N. C.
Four business letters of Carraway, Lenoir County planter, pertaining to the sale of cotton on the New York market, his will, and three Civil War letters.

143. CARRIGAN (JOHN WARREN) PAPERS, 1817-1901. 316 items. Cabarrus County, N. C.
Family correspondence covering rather completely the lives of the eleven children (Andrew Neel, Catherine, Cornelia, John Warren, Margaret Rebecca, Martha Matilda, Mary, Nancy Elizabeth, Samuel K., Sarah, and William Adams) of James Carrigan (b. 1788-d. 1843), planter, showing especially the struggles and achievements of the seven children by his first wife who were orphaned by his death. The letters are written from Alabama, Arkansas, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Texas from members of the family variously engaged in farming, medicine, textile work (cotton mills), mercantile business, and teaching; also included are a few letters from Andrew Neel Carrigan deal with his service in the Confederate army.

144. CARRINGTON (WILLIAM FONTAINE) PAPERS, 1809-67. 18 items. Cole's Ferry (Charlotte County), Va.
Letters of Carrington, United States and later Confederate States Navy surgeon, containing opinions on secession in Virginia, and an inventory of medicine on board the steamer Baltic.

145. CARROLL AND MONTGOMERY ACCOUNT BOOK AND INVENTORY, 1847-59. 2 v. Ridgeway (Warren County), N. C.
Business records of Ridgeway merchants.

146. CARROLL (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1847. 2 items. Doughoregan Manor, (Howard County), Md.
Letters concerning livestock written by Carroll (b. 1801-d. 1862), agriculturist of Maryland, to Col. Josiah Ware of Jefferson County, Va.

147. CARTER (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1772-93. 3,154 items. Nomini Hall (Westmoreland County), Va.
Plantation records, letter-books, letters, and papers of a large Virginia planter and iron manufacturer: interesting material on colonial plantation life, slavery, emancipation, the iron industry, and tobacco manufacturing in Virginia. Included in the material are letters from Carter to Charles Carroll, Benjamin Day, William Ebzer, Thomas Fairfax, William Grayson, Patrick Henry, Richard Lee, Peyton Randolph, George Turberville, John Turberville, and George Wythe and letters to Carter from Alex Campbell, Christopher Collins, Thomas Jones, Richard Lee, George Newman, John Overall, and Simon Triplett. Part of the material consists of typed transcripts.

148. CARUTHERS (ELI WASHINGTON) PAPERS, 1821-55. 25 items. North Carolina.
Sermons of a North Carolina Presbyterian minister (b. 1793-d. 1865), and an unpublished, anti-slavery manuscript, "American Slavery and the Immediate Duty of Southern Slaveholders," written by Caruthers at the request of his friends.

149. CASWELL (MARTIN) PAPERS, 1765-77. 6 items. Dobbs County, N. C.
Summonses to court and warrants for arrest signed by Caswell as clerk of the Dobbs County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

150. CASWELL (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1779-87. 2 items. Fayetteville, N. C.
Autograph letters of the North Carolina governor (b. 1729-d. 1789) concerning legislative business, Indian affairs, and western lands.

151. CHAFFIN (WASHINGTON SANFORD) PAPERS, 1859-84. 32 items. Lumberton, N. C.
Personal correspondence, sermon notes, portion of a diary, and bills of a North Carolina Methodist minister and circuit rider; also a letter from Chaffin's son, Robert, concerning his entrance into the Confederate Army. The subjects touched include Reconstruction, the Freedmen's Bureau in Robeson County, "Yankee" depredations in Lumberton and Fayetteville, and the behavior of the newly-freed Negroes.

152. CHALONER (JOHN A.) PAPERS, 1862-1932. 6,459 items. Albemarle County, Va.
Personal correspondence of Chaloner (b. 1862-d. 1935) (great-grandson of John Jacob Astor), lawyer and society man, including letters from Philip Alexander Bruce, Richard Byrd, Joseph Jastrow, and Stanford White. Much of the material, however, concerns Chaloner's fight with his family over the question of his sanity.

153. CHAMBERS (BENJAMIN W.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1847-55. 8 v. Camden, S. C.
General accounts of Chambers, a cotton factor of Camden.

154. CHAMBERS (SIDNEY C.) PAPERS, 1924. 13 items. Durham, N. C.
Letters of the Durham city attorney pertaining to the elimination of the grade-crossing on Chapel Hill Street, Durham, N. C.

155. CHANNING (WILLIAM ELLERY) PAPERS, 1835-41. 4 items. Boston, Mass.
A letter concerning money for a charitable purpose and sermon notes of the famous Boston minister (b. 1780-d. 1842). One of the sermons points out some of the evils attending slavery.

156. CHARLESTON DISTRICT COURT RECORD, 1816-23. 1 v. Charleston, S. C.
Record of cases tried in the Charleston District (state) Court.

157. CHATHAM TOWN COMPANY MINUTES, 1819-23. 1 v. Cheraw, S. C.
Records of land sales, building, and general improvements of the Chatham Town Company. (Chatham Town later became Cheraw, S. C.)

158. CHEATHAM (JAMES R.) and MOORE (R. J.) PAPERS, 1853-62. 109 items. Ridgeway (Warren County), N. C.
Itemized accounts of purchases made by Cheatham & Moore, general merchants, promissory notes, and business letters, showing trend of prices in the 1850's and during the first two years of the Civil War.

159. CHESNUT (JAMES, JR.) PAPERS, 1831-63. 8 items. Camden, S. C.
Business correspondence and military papers of Chesnut (b. 1815-d. 1885), prominent South Carolina politician and Confederate soldier, dealing with the sale of a plantation, marketing of cotton, and the settlement of debts.

160. CHESSIER (JAMES) DAYBOOK, 1873. 1 v. Martinsville, Henry County, Va.
Daybook of Chessier, merchant of Martinsville.

161. CHESSON (JOHN B.) and ROSS (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1762-1891. 1,200 items. Plymouth, N. C.
Correspondence and accounts of a mercantile firm of Plymouth.

162. CHEW (ROBERT SMITH) PAPERS, 1812. 11 items. Fredericksburg, Va.
Summonses before the Corporation Court of Fredericksburg, preserved in the handwriting of Chew (b. 1811), clerk of the court.

163. CHILES (DABNEY) PAPERS, 1812-37. 4 items. Carolina County, Va.
The will of Reuben Goodwin (1812), and of Chiles (1815), and papers in the litigation over Chiles' will.

164. CHIPPENDALE (WILLIAM HENRY) PAPERS, 1853-64. 5 items. London, England.
Letters written to Chippendale (b. 1801-d. 1888), the actor, pertaining to professional matters.

165. CHIVERS (THOMAS HOLLEY) PAPERS, 1833-59. 634 items. Washington, Ga.
Literary correspondence and works of the Georgia poet (b. 1809-d. 1858), including several friendly letters to Edgar Allan Poe.

166. CHURCHILL (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1811-51. 4 items. Greene County, N. C.
Two letters to Churchill from a brother in the Mississippi Territory, commenting on farming conditions, the purchase of cattle, and the Indian War of 1814 in Alabama; two letters from a son who was a soldier in the Mexican War, and later a resident of Boston, Mass.

167. CIVIL WAR PAPERS, 1861-65. 362 items.
Pay rolls, muster rolls, individual soldiers' quarterly reports, letters of the provost marshal at Norfolk, Va., and reports of the General Hospital at Charlottesville, Va.

168. CLAIBORNE AND JETER DAYBOOK, 1855-58. 2 v. Danville, Va.
Daybook and ledger of the firm of Claiborne and Jeter, merchants of Danville.

169. CLAIBORNE (F.) PLANTATION BOOK. 1 v.
Record book of an unidentified plantation.

170. CLARK (C. J.) DIARY, 1841-74. 1 v. Jacksonville, Ala.
Notes taken by Clark of Selma, Ala., as a medical student in Louisville, Ky., and later as a practicing surgeon in the Confederate Army.

171. CLARK (EDWIN) PAPERS, 1883-1917. 137 items. Weldon, N. C.
Business correspondence of a general merchant of Weldon, a letter from Washington and Lee University (1906), where a son attended school, and a letter

from an instructor at Oak Ridge Academy (1917). There are also 115 volumes of daybooks (1880-1918), 2 ledgers (1878), and index.

172. CLARK (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1852-66. 13 items. Locust Dale (Madison County), Va.
Business correspondence of a northern Virginia farmer with the firm of Hill and Norfleet of Richmond, Va., concerning the sale of his produce.

173. CLARK (HENRY TOOLE) PAPERS, 1800-73. 85 items. Tarboro, N. C.
Political, official, and personal correspondence of the North Carolina Governor (b. 1808-d. 1874), dealing chiefly with political and military affairs, and comments on state and national politics (1850-60), patronage letters, discussions of North Carolina's part in the Civil War, and letters concerning Clark's pardon and certain legal aspects of Reconstruction.

174. CLARK (T. A.) CASH BOOK AND LEDGERS, 1880-99. 4 v. Weldon, N. C.
Sales records of a general merchant.

175. CLARK (WALTER) SKETCHES, 1895. 3 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Three sketches, "Counties in North Carolina That Have Disappeared" (handwritten), "North Carolina in the War" (typed), and "North Carolina Troops in South America" (typed).

176. CLAY (CLEMENT CLAIBORNE) PAPERS, 1811-1925. 8,513 items. Huntsville, Ala.
Personal, business, and political correspondence, accounts, diaries, memoranda, college notes, and newspaper clippings of Clay (b. 1816-d. 1882), lawyer, congressman, and Confederate diplomat, covering his services in Congress and containing much information on national problems; correspondence of Clay's father, Clement Comer Clay (b. 1789-d. 1866), of his brothers, John Withers and Hugh Lawson, and their wives; description of life in a wealthy, slaveholding family of Alabama; discussions of Clay's arrest as a suspected accomplice in the assassination of Lincoln and of his release; diary of Clay describing his trip to and from Canada on a mission for the Confederate government (1864-65); a letter from Ulysses S. Grant to Andrew Johnson, interceding for Clay's pardon; and the pardon issued by Johnson. Included in the collection are autograph letters from the following people: Jeremiah Sullivan Black (21); Clay (30); David Clopton (259); W. W. Corcoran (13); J. L. M. Curry (7); Jefferson Davis (94); Varina Davis (5); Ulysses S. Grant (2); Andrew Johnson (3); L. Q. C. Lamar (18); Clifford A. Lanier (65); Sidney Lanier (3); Stephen Russell Mallory (9); James Knox Polk (4); John Henniger Reagan (5); Louis Trezevant Wigfall (8); William Lowndes Yancey (6).

177. CLAY (HENRY) PAPERS, 1820-43. 9 items. Ashland, Ky.
Correspondence of Clay (b. 1777-d. 1852), the Kentucky statesman, dealing with the United States Bank, the Missouri Compromise, and prospects of the Whig party.

178. CLAY (VIRGINIA FUNSTALL) DIARIES AND SCRAPBOOKS, 1859-1905. 9 v. Huntsville, Ala.
Diaries and scrapbooks kept by the wife of Clement Claiborne Clay, containing valuable information on Alabama and the Clay family, and many comments and reminiscences on her husband's imprisonment.

179. CLEMENT (JOHN MARSHALL) PAPERS, 1830-78. 24 items. Mocksville, N. C.
Family, school, and legal correspondence of Clement, North Carolina lawyer; the school letters are from Clegg's College near Mocksville, N. C., a Gettysburg, Pa., college, and a girls' school at Greensboro, N. C.

180. CLEMSON (THOMAS GREEN) PAPERS, 1872-81. 22 items. Fort Hill, S. C.
Business and family letters from Clemson (b. 1807-d. 1888), South Carolina educator and diplomat (son-in-law of John C. Calhoun), to Armistead Burt, dealing with the settlement of Calhoun's estate, and commenting on Reconstruction problems in South Carolina.

181. CLEVELAND (STEPHEN GROVER) PAPERS, 1885-1904. 3 items. Buffalo, N. Y.
Three political letters written by Cleveland (b. 1837-d. 1908).

182. CLEVELAND COTTON MILL ACCOUNTS, 1888-96. 3 items. Lawndale, N. C.
Record of the purchase and storage of cotton in the mill at Lawndale.

183. CLICK (JACOB) PAPERS, 1861-65. 10 items. Rockingham County, Va.
Family letters of a private in the Confederate Army, with occasional references to long marches, conditions of camp life, and scarcity of food.

184. CLIONIAN DEBATING SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, 1851-58. 1 v. Charleston, S. C.
A record of the meetings and final dissolution of the Clionian Debating Society.

185. CLOPTON (KATE) ACCOUNT BOOKS AND SCRAPBOOK, 1854-85. 5 v. Richmond, Va.
Housekeeping accounts and a poetry scrapbook covering the ante-bellum and Civil War periods, kept by three granddaughters of John Clopton.

186. CLOPTON (KATE and ADELAIDE) TUITION BOOK, 1863-65. 1 v. Manchester, Va.
Tuition book of the Misses Cloptons' boarding school for girls at Manchester, Va., revealing school costs, etc.

187. CLOPTON (JOHN) PAPERS, 1629-1915. 9,394 items. New Kent County, Va.
Family correspondence and miscellaneous papers of four generations of Cloptons and of three generations of Wallaces. The papers from 1629 to 1732 are genealogical records. The letters (1774-1816) of John Clopton (b. 1756-d. 1816), Congressman from Virginia (1795-99, 1801-16), and Jeffersonian Republican, contain comments on the Revolutionary War, the Continental Congress, the Jay Treaty, the Alien and Sedition Acts, the Embargo Act, and the relations of the United States and France. Especially valuable are the letters (1848-70) of Charles Montriou Wallace, Sr. (b. 1825-d. 1910) describing his trip to California, trade with Nassau and England, during the Confederacy, conditions in England (1865), and Reconstruction in the deep South.

188. CLOUD (MARY E. and others) PAPERS, 1847-84. 218 items. Front Royal, Va.
Personal correspondence among the brothers and sisters of a Presbyterian minister's family, their relatives and friends. The subject matter is chiefly concerned with the personal relations of a family of extremely religious temperament. There are a few letters from Sarah (Cloud) and her husband, A. S. Gibbons, a teacher at the College of the Pacific in Stockton, Cal., and at the Ohio University at Athens; letters indicate that Daniel Cloud was in business in Baltimore

189. COBB (THOMAS READE ROOTES) PAPERS, 1859-62. 5 items. Cherry Hill, Jefferson County, Ga.

Civil War and routine political correspondence of Cobb (b. 1823-d. 1862), Georgia statesman and Confederate General, including two requests for appointments, two letters on the death of Edward F. Bagley (1861), and an interesting letter to his wife from Fredericksburg (Nov. 29, 1862) in which he wrote hopefully of the war and cheerfully of the details of camp life.

190. COGHILL (JAMES F.) PAPERS, 1845-94. 80 items. Vance County, N. C.

Civil War letters describing a common soldier's views of army food, sickness of the soldiers, and the battle of Fredericksburg, with comment on the death of his two brothers; later family and personal correspondence of Coghill's sons, daughters, and friends.

191. COKE (THOMAS) PAPER, 1785. 1 item. Baltimore, Md.

Sermon preached at Baltimore, 1785, by Coke (b. 1747-d. 1814), a Methodist bishop.

192. COLLEGE OF BEAUFORT JOURNAL, 1795-1868. 1 v. Beaufort, S. C.

Journal of the college trustees.

193. COLLINS (JOSIAH) PAPERS, 1819-50. 3 items. Edenton, N. C.

Collins's will and two personal letters.

194. COLLINS (MICHAEL) PAPERS, 1826-61. 5 items. Warrenton, N. C.

Correspondence of Collins, North Carolina planter, including a letter from his son at Wake Forest College in 1845, with a list of school supplies and prices; and an undated letter to the Warrenton Record on the evils of allowing slaves to come into town on Sunday to sell produce in exchange for whiskey.

195. CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA PAPERS, 1861-65. 1,513 items.

Miscellaneous papers dealing with affairs of the Confederacy, including a "Register of Acts" in two volumes, give an official record of all legislation passed by the provisional and permanent congresses of the Confederate States, with titles of acts and dates of passage and approval, signed by the speaker of the house, the president of the senate, and President Davis; commissary papers pertaining to Confederate food supplies, etc.; Confederate currency ranging from five-cent certificates to five-hundred-dollar bills; certificates of discharge from the army; army commissions and enlistments; special organization orders and general orders; military telegrams; a number of unpublished Confederate States statutes; hospital reports; reports on prisoners; navy vouchers; and Treasury drafts, warrants, and records.

196. CONFEDERATE VETERAN PAPERS, n. d. 425 items. Nashville, Tenn.

Miscellaneous unpublished articles written for the Confederate Veterans dealing with phases of the Civil War: military campaigns, North Carolina's claim as designer of the first Confederate flag, the lives of outstanding Confederate statesmen and soldiers, important battles, military prison records, lists of officers and privates who served in the Confederate army, published and unpublished Civil War poems, Reconstruction, the Ku Klux Klan, veterans' war reminiscences, and women in the War.

197. COOKE (JOHN ESTEN) PAPERS, 1840-96. 280 items. Millwood (Clarke County), Va.

Personal, family, and business correspondence and literary manuscripts of Cooke (b. 1830-d. 1886), Virginia lawyer and author. The papers of the collection are in general of five types: letters of Philip Pendleton Cooke, an older brother of John Esten, to his father; letters to John Esten Cooke from boyhood friends; a few war letters to Cooke; business letters from his publishers and letters from his literary friends (1870-86); literary manuscripts, containing four small volumes of war notes (1862-65), a volume of records of literary work done (1867-68), and MS. volumes I and II of Surry of Eagle's Nest. A few letters of David Strother, illustrator, are included.

198. COOKE (RICHARD IVANHOE) PAPERS, 1824-64. 93 items. Richmond, Va.

Promissory notes and mercantile accounts of Cooke, a Richmond merchant.

199. COOMBS (JAMES ROWE) PAPER, 1867. 1 item. Twigg County, Ga.

"Recollections of a Twigg County Planter" (typed).

200. COON (CHARLES L.) SCRAPBOOKS AND PAPERS, 1781-1913. 95 items. Wilson, N. C.

Scrapbooks of materials concerning the German settlers of North Carolina, newspaper clippings, papers, and letters relating to the Lutheran Church, a history of the New Jerusalem Church of Lincoln County, and records of the Daniel Church in Lincoln County, collected by Coon (b. 1868-d. 1927), North Carolina educator of German descent.

201. CORPORATION COURT RECORDS, 1779-1879. 650 items. Staunton, Va.

Receipts, bonds staying execution and collection of costs, market clerks' bonds, apprentices' bonds, attachment bonds, indictment papers, and contracts.

202. COTTON MILL LEDGERS, 1878-1918. 27 v. North Carolina

Ledgers, timebooks, and store accounts, of a group of North Carolina cotton mills: show wages paid, provisions purchased, and general standards of living of workers. The material is from mills in the following localities: Fayetteville (1878-1908); Laurel Hill (1880-1901); Turnersburg (1885-1906); Lawndale (1888-96); Catawba (1908-18).

203. COWAN (JAMES B.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1872-73. 1 item. Selma, Ala.

Unbound account book of an Alabama physician.

204. COWAND (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1861-84. 105 items. Bertie County, N. C.

Personal and Civil War letters of a private in the Confederate Army, written mainly from camp around Morehead City, N. C.

205. COX (THOMAS E.) PAPERS, 1835-53. 8 items. Richmond, Va.

Personal letters written by Cox, a student at William and Mary College (1835-36), and later a physician in Richmond.

206. CRAFT (DAVID LUCIUS) PAPERS, 1861-68. 37 items. Merrittstown (Fayette County), Pa.

Letters written from New Bern, N. C., by Craft, of the United States Army.

207. CRAVEN (BRAXTON) NOTEBOOKS, 1857-80. 18 v. Trinity, N. C.
Account books, faculty book, sermon notebooks, curricula outlines, and a mathematics textbook for Union Institute, predecessor of Trinity College, as preserved by Craven (b. 1822-d. 1882), Methodist minister and first and third president of Trinity College.

208. CRAWFORD (MARTHA PORTER) DIARIES, 1846-81. 7 v. Alabama.
Diaries of Mrs. Crawford as a young woman in Alabama (1846-51), and later as a Baptist missionary to China, revealing conditions in Shanghai and Tung Chow and expressing her reactions to the Civil War in the United States; also several printed pamphlets and an original manuscript history of missions in China.

209. CRAWFORD (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1864. 3 items. Beith, Scotland.
Correspondence of Crawford concerning his interest in the British tobacco trade during the American Civil War, with references to blockade running, supplies, and prices.

210. CRAWFORD (WILLIAM HARRIS) PAPERS, 1790-1867. 111 items. Washington, D. C., and Crawfordville, Ga.
Consular and diplomatic correspondence of Crawford, Georgia statesman and diplomat (b. 1772-d. 1834), pertaining largely to United States foreign relations in the Napoleonic period, including autograph letters of W. W. Bibb (1), Crawford (5), G. W. Erving (17), Albert Gallatin (1), W. B. Leigh (1), James Madison (1), James Monroe (10), and Richard Rush (2).

211. CRAWLEY (B. J.) PAPER, 1870. 1 item. Randolph County, N. C.
Deed from Crawley conveying the former York Collegiate Institute property in Alexander County, N. C., to Anne T. Nelson.

212. CRITTENDEN (JOHN JORDAN) PAPERS, 1786-1890. 758 items. Frankfort, Ky.
Family and political correspondence of the Kentucky statesman and governor (b. 1787-d. 1863), and letters pertaining to the publication of the Life of John J. Crittenden (J. B. Lippincott and Company, 1874) by Crittenden's daughter, Mrs. Ann Mary Butler (Crittenden) Coleman, a work which includes about half his correspondence before 1863. In addition to correspondence which has been published are letters of Thomas Hart Benton, William Butler, James Buchanan, Henry Clay, Ann Mary Butler (Crittenden) Coleman, John Jordan Crittenden, Millard Fillmore, Andrew Jackson, James Madison, John Marshall, James Monroe, Franklin Pierce, Winfield Scott, W. H. Seward, Alexander Hamilton Stephens, Benjamin Taylor, Zachary Taylor, John Tyler, and Daniel Webster.

213. CROOKS (R. N.) PAPERS, 1876-80. 10 items. Harrellsville, N. C.
Personal letters of a Methodist minister and of his daughter, devoted largely to petty news and village gossip, with an occasional reference to the church.

214. CROWELL (JOHN FRANKLIN) PAPERS, 1887-94. 1 box. New York, N. Y.
Typewritten historical sketch of Trinity College, Trinity and Durham, N. C., written as the personal recollections of Crowell (b. 1857-d. 1931), second president of the institution.

215. CRUDUP (E. A.) DIARY, 1857-60. 1 v. Franklin County, N. C.
Plantation diary of a Franklin County planter, containing accounts of expenses incident to keeping slaves, local news, and accounts of crop conditions.

216. CULP (J. P.) PAPERS, 1864-65. 3 items. Cabarrus County, N. C.
Family letters of a private in the Confederate Army, chiefly concerned with homesickness and war weariness.

217. CUMMING (ALFRED) PAPERS, 1792-1865. 757 items. Georgia and Utah.
Family and political correspondence (1792-1813) of William Clay and Thomas Cumming, and of Alfred Cumming (b. 1802-d. 1873), participant in the "Mormon War" (1857-58), and territorial governor of Utah (1857-61) with material on Mormon history and frontier and pioneer life. There are autograph letters from: W. W. Bibb (1), Alfred Cumming (57), J. B. Floyd (1), J. S. Black (2), James Buchanan (2), Lewis Cass (11), Albert Sidney Johnston (18), William Medill (11), B. F. Perry (2), Franklin Pierce (2), Alexander H. Stephens (1), G. M. Troup (1), and Brigham Young (11).
The Mormon material may be used only with permission.

218. CUNDIFF (RICHARD J.) AND REESE (WILLIAM N.) PAPERS, 1836-72. 15 items. Franklin County, Va.
Personal letters containing interesting comments on the depression of 1837 and on slavery.

219. CUNNINGHAM (ALEXANDER AND SONS) PAPERS, 1780-1910. 5,790 items. Petersburg, Va.
Business records and accounts of a mercantile firm of Petersburg, of a Virginia plantation, and of Cunningham's store in Person County, N. C.

220. CUNNINGHAM (ANN PAMELA) PAPERS, 1857-74. 16 items. Laurens, S. C.
Letters relating to the collection of money for the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, of which Ann Pamela Cunningham was founder and regent.

D

221. DALBY (B. J.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1855-58. 3 v. Virginia.
Account books containing inventories of Negroes, stock, and farming implements; and records of plowing, planting, cultivating, and harvesting on a Virginia plantation.

222. DANEIL (J. H.) PAPERS, 1850-56. 2 items. Conetoe (Edgecombe County), N. C.
Personal letters of Daniel, who was probably a minister.

223. DANIEL (JOHN WARWICK) PAPERS, 1886-97. 6 items. Lynchburg, Va.
Routine personal and political correspondence of Daniel (b. 1842-d. 1910), Virginia lawyer and statesman.

224. DAVENPORT (HENRY B.) NOTES, 1851. 1 v. Charlottesville, Va.
Notes on Spanish and French literature of a student at the University of Virginia.

225. DAVIDSON (GEORGE F.) ACCOUNT BOOKS AND DIARIES, 1829-66. 14 v. Statesville, N. C.
A record of the expenditures, income, and daily activities of a planter of Iredell County, N. C.

226. DAVIDSON (JAMES) RECORD BOOK, 1825-60. 1 v. Petersburg, Va.
Coroner's record.

227. DAVIS (DOLPHEN A.) and MATHEWS (JOHN A.) PAPERS, 1820-29. 31 items. Fayetteville, N. C.
Business correspondence of cotton brokers of Fayetteville, N. C., and Cheraw, S. C., with merchants of South Carolina and New York.

228. DAVIS (GEORGE W.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1875-79. 1 v. North Carolina.
Sales records of a North Carolina merchant.

229. DAVIS (JEFFERSON) PAPERS, 1854-90. 550 items. Briarfield and Beauvoir, Miss., Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., and Memphis, Tenn.
Personal and official correspondence of the Confederate President (b. 1808-d. 1889), covering with particular fullness the Civil War period and the main aspects of the conflict. Material relates to: conscription; the blockade; defenses of Norfolk, Charleston, Mobile, East Tennessee, and other strategic points; desertion; appointments; the trans-Mississippi division; and conditions in the Confederacy. Principal correspondents are: Armistead Burt, Virginia Caroline (Tunstall) Clay, Clement Claiborne Clay, Ann Mary Butler (Crittenden) Coleman, James Murry Mason, and Marcus Joseph Wright.

230. DAVIS (JOHN, JR.) PAPERS, 1846-65. 14 items. Lexington (Lafayette County), Missouri.
Personal letters of Davis (b. 1770-d. 1865), a merchant, in which he discusses in detail a trip from Baltimore, Md., to Lexington, Mo. (1858), and conditions in Missouri; also two manuscripts by Davis and two apparently by his father, written after the latter was quite feeble.

231. DAVIS (SAMUEL) PAPERS, 1794-1819. 755 items. Portsmouth, Va.
Bills, accounts, receipts, etc., of Davis, master of various trading

vessels, pertaining to labor of sailors and prices of food and commercial products.

232. DAVIS AND PRESTON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1773-1826. 16 v. Goose Creek (Bedford County), Va.
Account books of the mercantile firm of Davis and Preston, Goose Creek, Va.

233. DAVISON (MARY F.) PAPERS, 1860-65. 22 items. Gaston County, N. C.
Civil War letters.

234. DAVISSON (FREDERICK AGUSTUS) NOTES, 1830. 1 v. Loudoun County, Va.
Lecture notes of a medical student.

235. DAWSON (NATHANIEL HENRY RHODES) PAPERS, 1861-62. 25 items. Selma, Ala.
Civil War correspondence of Dawson (b. 1829-d. 1895), Alabama legislator and Confederate Army captain.

236. DEAN (W. B.) PAPERS, 1863-64. 1 letter book. Folly Island, S. C.
Copies of letters written by Union officers encamped on Folly Island. Dean was a Union lieutenant.

237. DEANE (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1850. 3 items. Boston, Mass.
Correspondence of Deane, the historian (b. 1813-d. 1889) with Samuel Foster Haven, historian and archaeologist, concerning book reviews and criticisms.

238. DEARBORN (HENRY A. S.) PAPERS, 1826-28. 2 items. Boston, Mass.
Business correspondence of Dearborn (b. 1783-d. 1851), Massachusetts political leader.

239. DEEDS, 1589-1858. 333 items.
Miscellaneous deeds from Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

240. DEMERE (RAYMOND) PAPERS, 1754-55. 14 items. Frederica, Ga.
Legal papers in a review of the case of Caleb Davis v. Raymond Demere over the forceful detention of one of Davis's ships (1747), including Demere's petition and depositions of witnesses. The papers reveal a great deal concerning the methods of procedure in colonial Georgia courts.

241. DESAUSSURE (HENRY WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1812-1818. 4 items. Charleston and Columbia, S. C.
Letters of Desaussure (b. 1763-d. 1839), throwing interesting light on the establishment and early years of South Carolina College (now the University of South Carolina). Three letters (1812, 1814) are to Benjamin Silliman, whom Desaussure hoped to persuade to leave Yale and join the faculty of South Carolina College. The fourth letter (1818) is to Henry D. A. Ward and concerns an inscription on Ward's father's tombstone.

242. DESAUSSURE (WILMOT GIBBES) PAPERS, 1861; 1867. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
Letters of Desaussure (b. 1822-d. 1886), South Carolina legislator and Confederate Army officer. One (1861) is a draft or a circular letter to the South Carolina commanders notifying them of a hospital fund and the other (1867) is to P. G. T. Beauregard concerning post-bellum "hard times".

243. DE SCHWEINITZ (ROBERT WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1862. 5 items. Salem, N. C.
Papers of de Schweinitz (b. 1819-d. 1901), prominent Moravian and principal of the Salem (N. C.) Female Academy (1853-1866), containing printed forms explaining the increase in the cost of tuition and board, June-December, 1862, at Salem Academy. There are also two letters on the same subject.

244. DEVEAUX (ROBERT MARION) PAPERS, 1758-1894. 350 items. Statesburgh, S. C.
Personal and business correspondence of the Singleton, Deveaux, and Moore families, prominent planters of South Carolina, including autograph letters of: Richard Singleton (2), Abraham Van Buren (1), and J. K. Paulding (1). The Singleton papers consist mostly of military records, plats, and indentures of Captain Mathew Singleton of St. Mark's parish, with a few letters from Richard Singleton to his daughters. The Deveaux portion of the collection consists mainly of plantation records with a few letters from Deveaux's children at school. The Moore papers are personal and legal.

245. DE VOTIE (JEFFERSON HOWARD) PAPERS, 1861-64. 120 items. Columbus, Ga., and Louisiana.
Personal correspondence of De Votie as a medical student at the University of Louisiana and as a member of the medical corp of the Confederate Army; also a list of graduates of the medical department of the University of Louisiana (1834-71).

246. DICKENS (HIDER D.) PAPERS, 1856-77. 15 items. North Carolina.
Civil War letters written by Dickens as a Confederate soldier imprisoned at Elmira, N. Y., and a few family letters including two from his niece who was a student at Greensboro (N. C.) Female College (1876-77).

247. DICKEY (JOHN) ACCOUNTS, 1749-90. 2 v. Rowan County, N. C.
Accounts of Dickey as a merchant of Charles County, Md., and of Rowan County, N. C.

248. DICKINSON (MATTHEW) PAPERS, 1791-1813. 65 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Deeds, notes, and accounts of Dickinson as principal of the academy at Louisburg, and a price list from a Raleigh book dealer (1806).

249. DICKSON (JOSEPH) NOTES, 1817. 1 v. (Virginia ?).
Book of instructions on measuring the contents of containers.

250. DIGGES (ANTHONY) PAPERS, 1783-99. 4 items. Washington, N. C.
Two sheets from the account book of a sea captain, agreement for the sale of a schooner, and two letters concerning maritime affairs.

251. DOAR (S. D.) PAPERS, 1848-59. 6 items. Charleston, S. C.
Correspondence of a rice planter on hiring Negroes and erecting irrigation machinery.

252. DOBSON (HENRY AUSTIN) PAPERS, 1911. 2 items. London, England.
Autograph and proof-sheet of a poem written in honor of George V by Dobson (b. 1840-d. 1921).

253. DOUB (PETER) DIARY, 1819-34. 1 v. North Carolina.
Autobiographical notes, references to revival meetings, sermon notes, and general comments on the state of religion by Doub (b. 1796-d. 1870), a North Carolina Methodist minister and one-time professor of Biblical literature at Trinity College.

254. DOUB (WILLIAM CLARK) PAPERS, 1778-1899. 314 items. Forsyth County, N. C.
Family and professional correspondence of a prominent North Carolina educator, including material on the Methodist Episcopal Church and the history of education in North Carolina. Doub (b. 1824-d. 1885) was the son of Peter Doub, early Methodist minister.

255. DOUBLE SHOALS COTTON MILL DAYBOOK, 1875-79. 1 v. Cleveland County, N. C.
A record of business done by the mill store and commissary with mill employees.

256. DOUGLAS (HENRY KYD) PAPERS, 1861-66. 36 items. Washington County, Md.
Civil War letters from Douglas (b. 1838-d. 1903), lawyer and Confederate officer, to Helen Boteler, describing in detail military movements and camp life. Several letters are written from the prison on Johnson's Island near Sandusky, Ohio.

257. DOUGLASS (JAMES WALTER) PAPERS, 1810-99. 725 items. Fayetteville, N. C.
Family and clerical correspondence of a North Carolina Presbyterian minister, including letters from Mrs. Douglass to a son enrolled at Princeton College.

258. DOVE (JAMES) PAPERS, 1814-64. 106 items. Darlington District, S. C., and Greene County, Miss.
Letters and papers of the Dove family, dealing with economic conditions in Mississippi (1820's and 1830's); plantation life in Mississippi and South Carolina; and sidelights on various business enterprises in which James Dove was interested, including the management of a plantation and the settlement of several estates.

259. DOWD (A. J.) PAPERS, 1864-65. 5 items. North Carolina.
Civil War letters.

260. DOWNING (SAMUEL) PAPERS, 1814-68. 59 items. Lancaster, Va.
Personal and business letters of the Downing family, dealing with family matters and plantation business and containing some discussion of the Civil War and post-war conditions.

261. DRAYTON (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1817-33. 10 items. Charleston, S. C.
Routine political correspondence of the South Carolina Congressman (b. 1776-d. 1846), chiefly concerning appointments.

262. DRESSER (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1830-36. 5 items. Halifax Courthouse, Va.
Correspondence of Dresser, Virginia Episcopal minister, with officials of the Virginia Bible Society, the American Tract Society, and the Southern Churchman.

263. DROMGOOLE (EDWARD) PLANTATION BOOKS, 1853-65. 3 v. Brunswick County, Va.
Expense accounts, work record of field hands, and a list of slaves of a Virginia plantation.

264. DROMGOOLE (GEORGE COKE) PAPERS, 1767-1895. 770 items. Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.
Family, business, and political correspondence of Dromgoole (b. 1797-d. 1847), Virginia planter and congressman, and of his parents and children, containing interesting records of plantation life, slavery, and the Democratic party.

265. DRUMMOND (JOSEPH A.) PAPERS, 1862-63. 8 items. South Carolina.
Letters of a Confederate soldier, describing military activities around Charleston, S. C.

266. DUC (H. A.) PAPERS, 1846-58. 4 items. Charleston, S. C.
Scattered personal and business correspondence of a Charleston tinsmith.

267. DUFFY (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1840-88. 30 items. Catharine Lake (Onslow County), N. C.
Political correspondence of Duffy, New Bern, N. C., druggist, one letter of which describes the campaign of the Whig party in the election of 1840; also letters pertaining to the education of duffy's sons, Charles and Lawrence, who were in school in New York City (ca. 1858).

268. DUGAS (FREDERICK A.) PAPERS, 1826-48. 15 items. Edgefield District, S. C.
Deeds, mercantile accounts, and personal letters of a French-American family. Several of the letters are in French.

269. [Deleted]

270. DUKE (WALTER PATTERSON) PAPERS, 1840-84. 210 items. Hadensville Goochland County), Va.
Personal and business correspondence of the Duke family, containing letters from William B. Duke from near Caledonia, Va., from J. E. Duke of Tennessee, Napoleon Duke of New York state, and Walter P. Duke of Arkansas and later of Texas, whither these three had moved after the Civil War. All were engaged in farming and the bulk of the material deals with conditions of crops and prices of cotton and corn. Two letters describe the purpose and activities of the Ku Klux Klan in Tennessee, and there are letters referring to a general store and fertilizer company in Goochland County which Walter operated after his return to the county (ca. 1871).

271. DUKE CAMEOS, PICTURES, AND CIGARETTE PACKAGES, 1895-1910. 300 items. Durham, N. C.
Pictures used in the Duke cigarette packages and some of the packages used when cigarettes were first manufactured by machine.

272. DUKE UNIVERSITY CALENDARS, 1930-32. 1 box. Durham, N. C.
Printed weekly bulletins of important events occurring at Duke University.

273. DUNCAN (BLANTON) PAPERS, 1866. 4 items. Cattanooga, Tenn.
Letters of Duncan, a Confederate enthusiast, dealing with the proposed visit of James G. Blaine to New Orleans (1866).

274. DUNCAN (CHARLES B.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-61. 1 v. Lynchburg, Va.
Account book of a Lynchburg merchant.

275. DUNLAP (R. E.) PAPERS, 1897-1900. 10 items. Leslie (York County), S. C.
Correspondence of Miss Dunlap, a teacher among the Catawba Indians, with McDonald Furman concerning the Indian school in York County.

276. DUNLOP (ADAM D. AND DANIEL RIFE) PAPERS, 1802-75. 220 items. Staunton, Va.
Family and Civil War correspondence of Confederate soldiers, with comments on life at Camp Winder, Va., and material on frontier and pioneer life written by members of the family who had settled in Illinois, Missouri, and Indiana.

277. DUPUY (ELIZA ANN) PAPERS, 1867-80. 52 items. Flemingsburg, Ky.
Literary correspondence of the popular author (b. 1814-d. 1881) with the editor of the New York Ledger concerning the publication of her stories. Autograph letters of Eliza A. Dupuy (51); T. B. Patterson (1).

278. DURHAM AND DURHAM COUNTY PAPERS, 1868-1921. 2 boxes. Durham, N. C.
Registry of voters for Orange County, 1868; school census of Durham township, Orange County (1870); deeds of Asa P. Pickens; a record of the proceedings of the Central Prohibition Club of Durham (1886); and records of the Durham Civic Association (1915-18).

279. DURHAM (PLATO) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, 1840-75. 1 item. Rutherford County, N. C.
Two typed copies of the biography of Durham (b. 1840-d. 1875), a Confederate soldier and Democratic leader during Reconstruction.

E.

280. EAGLE MILL ACCOUNTS, 1850-59. 1 v. Falmouth, Va.
Records of goods bought and sold by the Eagle Flour Mill.

281. EARLY (JUBAL ANDERSON) PAPERS, 1866-79. 4 items. Virginia.
Letters by Early (b. 1816-d. 1894), Virginia soldier and historian, dealing with the trans-Mississippi Civil War campaigns, Maximilian in Mexico, problems of Reconstruction, and problems confronting the Southern Historical Society, of which he was president.

282. EARNHARDT (PETER C.) DIARY, 1862. 1 v. Virginia.
Memoranda of a Union soldier.

283. EDMONDSON (HENRY) PAPERS, 1825-43. 11 items. Fotheringay (Montgomery County), Va.
Family and business correspondence of a Virginia Justice of the Peace.

284. EDMONSTON (NINIAN) PAPERS, 1835-64. 12 items. Vandalia, Ill.; Dubois County, Ind.; and Waynesville, N. C.
Family letters of the Edmonstons, who migrated from western North Carolina to Dubois County, Ind., and to Vandalia, Ill., where a son became a member of the state legislature; also Civil War letters of Benjamin and Basil B. Edmonston, sons of Ninian, who had remained in North Carolina and joined the Confederate forces.

285. EDWARDS (AUGUSTUS F.) PAPERS, 1846-60. 4 items. Charleston and Darlington, S. C.
Personal letters of Edwards, Charleston lawyer, and one letter from his sister, a student at the Misses Bates' school in Charleston.

286. EDWARDS (CHARITY) PAPERS, 1816-79. 11 items. Greene County, N. C.
Personal letters written from Salem, N. C., where Miss Edwards was in school, and from Columbus, Miss., where she later lived.

287. EDWARDS (WELDON NATHANIEL) PAPERS, 1805-70. 11 items. Ridgeway (Warren County), N. C.
Correspondence covering the early life of Edwards (b. 1788-d. 1873), North Carolina statesman, his entrance into politics, and the Reconstruction period; also some comment on Thomas Ruffin.

288. ELHOLM (AUGUSTUS CHRISTIAN GEORGE) PAPERS, 1793-94. 11 items. Washington, Ga.
Letters of Elholm, Revolutionary adjutant-general, dealing with rations, arms, and the problems of frontier defense.

289. ELLIOTT (STEPHEN) PAPERS, 1796-1863. 100 items. Hertford, N. C., and Norfolk, Va.
Family and business correspondence of a Norfolk merchant.

290. ELLIOTT (THOMAS J.) PAPERS, 1862-64. 38 items. Virginia.
Letters of a Confederate soldier.

291. ELLIOTT (THOMAS P.) PAPERS, 1834-72. 12 items. Northampton County, N. C.
Personal letters with description of a train ride in 1834, a trip to the Middle West, and school life at Westtown School, near Philadelphia.

292. ELM MILL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1861-65. 3 v. Falmouth, Va.
Records of the operating costs for a cotton mill at Falmouth.

293. EMANUEL (DAVID) PAPERS, 1786; 1805. 2 items. Burke County, Ga.
A receipt for rations for small company of troops (1786) and deposition by Emanuel describing an encounter between Tories and Continental Troops near James Butler's plantation.

294. EMMERSON (ARTHUR) PAPERS, 1793-1878. 300 items. Portsmouth, Va.
Family and business correspondence of Emmerson, a Portsmouth lawyer, relating to cotton sales, administration of public schools, and western lands.

295. EPPES (JOHN WAYLES) PAPERS, 1807-14. 4 items. Petersburg, Va.
Political and business correspondence of Eppes (b. 1773-d. 1823), Virginia statesman. One outstanding letter, addressed to Alexander James Dallas, deals with national credit and finance.

296. ESTRAY PAPERS, 1901-18. 34 items. Noxubee County, Miss.
Official records of the county ranger.

297. EUPHRADIAN ACADEMY RECORD BOOK, 1824-36. 1 v. Rockingham, N. C.
Laws of the institution, record of board meetings, commencement accounts, etc.

298. EWELL (BENJAMIN STODDERT AND RICHARD STODDERT) PAPERS, 1864-65. 4 items. Richmond, Va.
Personal and Civil War correspondence of Benjamin Stoddert Ewell, (b. 1810-d. 1894), Confederate colonel and distinguished president of William and Mary College, including a letter to the Richmond Whig in vindication of the burning of Richmond by his brother (1865), and a letter by Richard Stoddert Ewell concerning the defenses of Richmond (1864); also a voucher for rations for Richard Stoddert Ewell and his staff.

299. EWELL (JOHN S.) PAPERS, 1861. 5 items. Oakland, Texas.
Letters giving details of a journey made by Ewell and his nine slaves from Lynchburg, Va., to New Orleans, La., with comments on the latter city; also lengthy comments on land, crops, and prices in Texas, where Ewell arrived early in February (1861).

300. EWELL (RICHARD STODDERT) DIARY AND PAPERS, 1862-65. 3 items. Virginia.
Copies of two letters written by Ewell (b. 1817-d. 1872), Confederate General, and a fragmentary war diary covering the campaign around Warrenton (1863), the fighting along the north side of the James River in September (1864), and the events of March, 1865. Also included are a few business entries concerning salary, rations, etc., and recipes for making home-brewed ale and smoked herring.

301. FAIRCLOTH (WILLIAM TURNER) PAPERS, DIARY, AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1847-87. 12 items. Goldsboro, N. C.

College orations and legal papers and accounts of Faircloth (b. 1829-d. 1900), North Carolina jurist, and a diary of journey made in 1853 from Macon, Ga., to New England, describing the country traversed, the Crystal Palace, and Barnum's show in New York.

302. FAIREY (FRANKLIN WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1862-65. 22 items. Branchville (Orangeburg Co.), S. C.

Receipts for taxes in kind and for cash payments of taxes to the Confederate government; also a notice that unless the surplus of farm produce were turned over to the government it would be impressed. Fairey was owner and manager of a grain mill and a large plantation for which reason he claimed exemption from military service.

303. FAIRFAX (LORD THOMAS) PAPERS, 1748; 1766. 2 items. Virginia.

Two deeds signed by the sixth Lord Fairfax of Cameron (b. 1693-d. 1781), proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia.

304. FALMOUTH COTTON MILLS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1817-92. 104 v. Falmouth, Va.

General Accounts of a group of cotton mills, consisting of ledgers, time books, store books, etc. Material on auto-bellum manufacturing in the old South.

305. FARRABOUGH (JACOB AND AARON) PAPERS, 1764-1816. 32 items. Baltimore, Md.

Receipts, promissory notes, and mercantile accounts of planters of Granville County, N. C.

306. FAVICLOTH (W. T.) DIARY, 1853. 1 v. Goldsboro, N. C.

Diary recounting a journey from Georgia to the East and New England and college lecture notes.

307. FENDALL (PHILLIP R.) PAPERS, 1806-67. 85 items. Virginia and District of Columbia.

Political, business, and professional correspondence of Fendall (b. 1795-d. 1868), noted Washington lawyer and Whig politician, including autograph letters of Henry Clay (6), G. W. P. Curtis (1), P. R. Fendall (9), Millard Fillmore (1), Horace Greely (1), Reverdy Johnson (1), Mary Ann (Custis) Lee (5), Richard Bland Lee (4), Richard Henry Lee (10), B. W. Leigh (2), James Monroe (1), John Tyler (2), and Daniel Webster (2).

308. FIELDS (OBADIAH) PAPERS, 1784-1855. 19 items. Rockingham County, N. C.

Letters and papers of a slave trader, with data on slave prices and the locale of the trade.

309. FINNEY (WILLIAM A. J.) PAPERS, 1849-64. 61 items. Musoville, Va.

Business and Civil War correspondence of a member of a company of slave traders, giving a detailed picture of the methods of conducting and financing the slave trade. Material shows that most of the Finney family were in the Confederate Army.

310. FITZHUGH (ELIZABETH D.) PAPERS, 1829-61. 21 items. Santee (Caroline County), Va.

Personal correspondence containing information on descendants of the Washington family.

311. FLEETWOOD (REBECCA J.) PAPERS, 1864-71. 13 items. Hertford, N. C.
Personal letters, two of which were written from Chowan Female Institute, Murfreesboro, N. C.

312. FLOUR MILL ACCOUNTS, 1861-62. 1 v. Virginia.
Sales records of by-products of a flour mill.

313. FLOUR MILL LEDGER, 1817-28. 1 v.
Ledger of a flour mill.

314. FLOWERS (ROBERT LEE) PAPERS, 1892-95. 22 items including 4 vols. Durham, N. C.
Correspondence of Flowers, treasurer of Duke University, with Civil War veterans concerning the formation and history of Company B. 38th North Carolina Regiment, Confederate States of America, in which his father, G. W. Flowers, served; grade books (1892-95); and a scrapbook containing clippings, chiefly on Civil War events.

315. FLOYD (JOHN BUCHANAN) PAPERS, 1836-62. 255 items. Abingdon, Va.
Letters of Floyd (b. 1806-d. 1863), Virginia governor, statesman, and soldier, relating especially to his Civil War campaigns in western Virginia and the situation at Fort Donelson; they show the early enthusiasm for the War.

316. FORBES (ALFRED) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1858-71. 4 v. Greenville, Pitt County, N. C.
A daybook and account books of a Greenville merchant.

317. FORD (JAMES) JOURNAL, 1804. 1 v. Massachusetts.
Journal of a trip from Massachusetts to Kentucky to secure information concerning some Kentucky property.

318. FORREST (NATHAN BEDFORD) PAPERS, 1864-65. 391 items.
Orders and communications to army surgeons (chiefly to James B. Cowan) connected with Forrest's command of a cavalry unit in the Confederate Army.

319. FORSYTH (JOHN) PAPERS, 1818-37. 8 items. Statesville, N. C.
Letters and accounts of Forsyth, a Statesville merchant. One letter (1837) from Thomas Reid, an uncle who lived in Aberdeen, Scotland, gives a good description of Aberdeen and an account of the Reform Bill of 1832.

320. FRANK (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1848-65. 36 items. Rowan County, N. C.
Family correspondence, chiefly of a private in the Confederate Army, dealing with family matters, camp life, and weather conditions and giving occasional comment on the military manoeuverings around Petersburg and Gordonsville, Va.

321. FRANKLIN COUNTY, GEORGIA, MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1790-1881. 750 items. Georgia.
Land grants, deeds, indentures, promissory notes, notices of sale of estates, receipts, Confederate bonds, tax assessments, etc.

322. NORTH CAROLINA (FRANKLIN CO.) PUBLIC SCHOOL RECORDS, 1857-61. 29 items.
Lists of students and teachers, teachers' salaries, and material relating to the dividends from the North Carolina Literary Fund.

323. FRANKLIN SOCIETY MINUTE BOOK, 1821-24. 1 v. Petersburg, Va.
Minutes of the meetings of a "Composing and Debating Society," including a copy of its constitution.

324. FRASER (FREDERICK) PAPERS, 1814-56. 6 items. Charleston, S. C.
Scattered letters of Fraser, low-country South Carolina planter, revealing the difficulties of commerce during the War of 1812. During the 1850's, Fraser or a younger member of the family, was associated with the firm of Fraser and Thompson in the cotton factorage business.

325. FREE NEGROES, 1801-50. 1 item. Rustburg, Campbell County, Va.
Photostatic copy of "A Register of Negroes and Free People of Color" (Made for purposes of licensing those who left their places of residence).

326. FRIENDS (SOCIETY OF) MINUTES, 1729-36. 18 pages. Chuckatuck (Nansemond Co.), Va.
Minutes of meetings.

327. FULLER (EDWIN WILEY) PAPERS, 1858-72. 132 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Letters by a writer of Louisburg, reflecting life at the University of North Carolina and the University of Virginia during the Civil War, and commenting briefly on Reconstruction; several report cards, circulars, etc., from the University of North Carolina and Louisburg Female College.

328. FULLER (JONES) PAPERS, 1810-95. 201 items. Mobile, Ala.
Family and business correspondence of a cotton broker of Mobile, Ala., and Louisburg, N. C., including 30 autograph letters of his son, Edwin Wiley Fuller (b. 1847-d. 1875), the poet and novelist, and autograph letters of D. L. Swain and J. H. Claiborn. There are personal letters discussing American literature and history; political and family letters commenting on secession and Reconstruction; letters between Jones Fuller and his wife, Anna Long Thomas, written before marriage, letters from Mrs. Fuller in Mobile to her relatives in North Carolina; and business correspondence between Fuller and his brother-in-law, Gabriel J. Thomas, discussing the cotton and drug businesses.

329. FULTON (SALLIE M. H.) PAPERS, 1848-65. 42 items. Baltimore, Md., Charlestown, Va. (Charleston, W. Va.), and York, Pa.
Correspondence of a Baltimore belle, including personal letters from her young friends in Charlestown and in York, Pa. One of the York letters tells of the Confederate invasion and compliments the orderly conduct of the soldiers; another speaks of the numbers of young men leaving for the army.

330. FUQUA (SAMUEL) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1865-66. 1 v. Charlotte County, Va.
An agent's account book of household expenses, labor, settlements of estates, etc.; a written agreement between a Virginia planter and his slaves regarding their continued service after emancipation.

331. FURMAN (McDONALD) PAPERS, 1883-1903. 34 items. Charleston, S. C.
Personal letters of Furman, a Baptist preacher of Charleston, a sketch of the life of Richard Furman, and a genealogical table of the Furman family.

G.

332. GAINES (JAMES S.) PAPERS, 1823-76. 12 items. Sullivan County, Tenn.
Correspondence with interesting comments on the sale of a slave (1845), on a camp meeting, and on a yellow fever epidemic in Alabama (1854).

333. GAINES (ORA B.) PAPERS, 1862. 2 items. Massachusetts.

Two personal letters from Gaines, a member of company E, 46th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, which was stationed near Newbern, N. C. during the winter of 1862.

334. GAIRDNER (JAMES) PAPERS, 1771-1816. 84 items. Charleston, S. C.
Business letters and mercantile accounts of a Charleston merchant doing business with England, France, and the British West Indies.

335. GAITHER (ELLA) PAPERS, 1881-91. 24 items. Mocksville, N. C.
Personal and family letters.

336. GALES (MRS. J. P.) PAPERS, 1869. 2 items. Alexandria, Va.
Business letters from Alexandria, concerning the operation of a mine.

337. GANDY (D.) PAPERS, 1863-65. 3 items. Darlington, S. C.
Fragmentary correspondence of a South Carolina planter: an account sheet showing the expenses of a daughter at Salem College, Salem, N. C., 1862, and a letter concerning the details of executing the law to impress slaves for labor on fortifications.

338. GARLAND (JAMES) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1817-40. 4 v. Danville, Va.
Account books of a Danville lawyer.

339. GARNER (JOHN) PAPERS, 1825-27. 17 items. Person County, N. C.
Accounts of a general store.

340. GARNETT (JAMES MERCER) PAPERS, 1733-1923. 149 items. Baltimore, Md., and Aldie (Loudoun County), Va.
A deed signed by Thomas Hooke and Samuel Lippencott; one hundred and forty-five personal and business letters of James M. Garnett (b. 1770-d. 1843), Virginia legislator, educator, and agriculturist; a personal chronical of service in the Confederate Army by the second James M. Garnett, giving accounts of several major battles and skirmishes, privations of the army, individual characteristics of various officers, many anecdotes of army life, and newspaper clippings on Civil War developments; letters written by the third James M. Garnett while a student in Germany (1869-70).

341. GARRICK (JAMES P.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1875-90. 2 v. Richland County, S. C.
Accounts of a plantation store.

342. GARST (HENRY) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1854-67. 4 v. Roanoke, Va.
Accounts of a miller and merchant of Roanoke, Va.

343. GARST (JOHN) PAPERS, 1830-69. 325 items. Staunton, Va.
Mercantile accounts, militia records and roster of the 160th Virginia Regiment (1860), and records of Civil War taxes in kind.

344. GASKINS (W. B.) DIARY, 1861-62. 1 v. Virginia.
Diary of a Union soldier, describing skirmishes with the "rebels," the food of the men in the army, etc. The diary was found on the battlefield of Perryville, Ky. (1863).

345. GEE (JAMES T.) PAPERS, 1837-64. 10 items. Selma, Ala.
Family and Civil War correspondence of Gee, Confederate army surgeon, and letters of Gee's father containing comments on the panic of 1837 and the elections of 1840 and 1844.

346. GEE (STERLING, NEVILLE, CHARLES, and JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1816-50. 38 items. Wilcox County, Ala., and Halifax County, N. C.
Business and legal correspondence relating chiefly to Alabama plantation life and the settlement of a vast estate; a few letters relating to land speculation.

347. GENERAL HOSPITAL PAPERS, 1862-64. 9 items. Charlottesville, Va.
Records of a Confederate military hospital: reports on supplies, a short list of convalescent soldiers transferred from the hospital at Lynchburg to Charlottesville, invoices for medicines, and a letter about a hospital at Raleigh, N. C.

348. GEORGIA (COLONY OF) PAPERS, 1738-1802. 36 items. Georgia.
Correspondence, indentures, land grants, petitions, etc., relative to the settlement of Georgia, early colonial government, the trustees of the colony, frontier defense, and James Oglethorpe.

349. GIBBES (EDMUND A.) PAPERS, 1862-69. 4 items. Charleston, S. C.
Scattered personal correspondence concerning the sale of slaves and family affairs of a wealthy Charleston physician engaged in some undefined occupation during the Civil War, probably blockade running.

350. GIBSON (HAMILTON L.) PAPERS, 1846-65. 18 items. Newton (Frederick County), Va.
Business correspondence of a wagon maker of Newton, preserving information on technical terms, specifications, and prices of an almost extinct industry.

351. GILES (WILLIAM BRANCH) PAPERS, 1826-28. 2 items. Amelia County, Va.
One letter introduces Giles's son to an old friend, the other concerns a militia appointment. Giles (b. 1762-d. 1830), was governor of Virginia (1827-30).

352. GILLILAND (WILLIAM H.) PAPERS, 1836-67. 46 items. Wilcox County, Ala., and Charleston, S. C.
Family and business correspondence of Gilliland, cotton factor and merchant of Charleston, consisting chiefly of letters addressed to him from John P. and Carolina Burke of Wilcox County, Ala., for whose estate he acted as trustee. The letters portray the ever recurring "hard luck" of the unsuccessful planter.

353. GILMER (FRANCIS W.) NOTEBOOK AND JOURNAL, 1815-22. 1 v. Virginia.
Genealogical notes of Gilmer (b. 1790), Virginia lawyer and educator, a Cherokee Indian vocabulary, and notes on a journey from Virginia to Georgia, with comments on plants, social life and customs, etc.

354. GILMER (THOMAS W.) ACCOUNT BOOKS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1817-69. 7 v. Fredericksburg, Va.
Accounts, lecture notes taken at Union Theological Seminary, Prince Edward County, Va. (1859-69), and sermon notes of a Virginia Presbyterian minister.

355. GI GS (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1804-24. 9 items. Frederick County, Va.
Family, professional, and business correspondence of a Virginia Presbyterian minister, including a letter written by a relative in 1818 commenting on a wagon journey from Virginia to Kentucky made by her with her family of twelve children.

356. GLOVER (JOSIAH) DISTILLER'S BOOK, 1886-93. 1 v. Earpsborough, N. C.
Records of the activities of a North Carolina distillery.

357. GODWIN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1855-59. 8 items. Sampson County, N. C.
Correspondence between Godwin and his brother who had moved to Texas including comments on the high prices of 1857.

358. GOLDSBOROUGH (LOUIS MALESHERBES) PAPERS, 1830-73. 444 items. Washington, D. C.
Personal, Civil War, and official correspondence of Goldsborough (b. 1805-d. 1877), naval commander, containing interesting comments on places and events in various parts of the world, a vivid description of the Mexican War battle of Luzpar (1847), in which Goldsborough led the American attack and important Civil War material.

359. GOOD TEMPLARS PAPERS, 1876-79. 16 items. Granville County, N. C.
Copies of the hymns and prayers of a temperance organization of the 1870's.

360. GOODMAN (J. D. M.) LEDGER, 1873-79. 1 v. Cabarrus County, N. C.
Accounts of goods sold by a general merchant of Cabarrus County.

361. GRACY (ROBERT S.) PAPERS, 1828-48. 6 items. Iredell County, N. C., and Mt. Meigs, Ala.
Personal letters of Gracy, a lawyer, mentioning slave prices (1833) and concerning settlements of family estates.

362. GRAHAM (WILLIAM A.) PAPERS, 1846-64; 1896. 5 items. Hillsboro, N. C.
Two letters to Graham (b. 1804-d. 1875), Governor of North Carolina (1844-48), U. S. Senator (1840-43), Secretary of the Navy (1850-52), and Confederate Senator (1864-65), requesting commissions for soldiers in the Mexican War (1846-47) and one referring to a projected railroad building (1847); a letter from his son in the Confederate Army at Petersburg (1864); and a letter on law business from John W. Graham to A. B. Hawkins (1896).

363. GRAHAM FAMILY PAPERS, 1784-1885. 1,013 items, including 12 v. Lexington, Va.
Personal, family, and business letters and notes of various members of the Virginia Graham family, prominent Presbyterians, including letters by Rev. William Graham, (b. 1746-d. 1799), founder of Liberty Hall Academy, later Washington College, pertaining to Ohio land deals; letters of Edward Graham and his family, chiefly personal; papers relative to the patent on Dr. William A. Graham's fire extinguisher; a woman's diary, dealing for the most part with relatives and friends in the Confederate Army; genealogical records, account books, and Civil War diaries of Dr. Archibald Graham, Alexander Graham, and Edward Graham. Other members referred to are Dr. John Graham and Rev. Beverley Tucker Lacy.

364. GRASTY (PHILIP) and PANNILL (SAMUEL) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1788-1869. 69 v. Mount Airy, Va.

Mercantile accounts of the firm of Grasty and Pannill, located first at Stoney Hill, Pittsylvania County, Va., and later at Mt. Airy, Va.

365. GRASTY (WILLIAM CLARKE) and RISON (JOHN F.) PAPERS, 1800-69. 8,000 items. Danville, Va.

Business correspondence and accounts of a mercantile firm of Danville, including 118 volumes of ledgers, account books, and daybooks, showing the day-by-day transactions of the business.

366. GREEN (DUFF) RECORD BOOKS, 1818-75. 18 v. Falmouth, Va.

Account books, ledgers, cash books, and daybooks recording sales and expenditures of a cotton mill, flour mill, and general store at Falmouth, Va., in which Green and his son were interested.

367. GREEN (JAMES) PAPERS, 1778-1824. 7 items. New Bern, N. C.

Fragmentary mercantile accounts.

368. GREEN (JOHN W.) and SANDERS (RICHARD W.) PAPERS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1808-76. 232 items. Wytheville, Va.

Family and business correspondence. The latter relates to the Green & Sanders Iron Foundry of Wytheville.

369. GREENE (NATHANAEL) PAPERS, 1778-1810. 271 items. South Carolina.

Military correspondence, orders to agents on mission, general campaign accounts, Revolutionary documents, records of troop movements, drafts, ration books and other papers of Greene (b. 1742-d. 1786), the Revolutionary General, including autograph letters of Greene (82), J. Habersham (6), Wade Hampton (1), John Houston (1), Henry Knox (1), Henry Lee (1), Andrew Pickens (7), Charles Cotesworth Pinckney (1), Thomas Posey (4), and Anthony Wayne (5).

370. GREENE COUNTY (GA.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1815-25. 1 v. Georgia.

Account book of administrator of the estate of Harrison Watts.

371. GREENHOW (ROSE O'NEAL) PAPERS, 1863-64. 6 items. Richmond, Va.

Civil War letters of Mrs. Greenhow (d. 1864), agent and spy in the Confederate service, to Alexander Robinson Boteler and Jefferson Davis.

372. GREENVILLE LADIES' ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 1861-65. 3 items. Greenville, S. C.

Typed copy of minutes of an organization to aid Confederate soldiers. See James Welch Patton, ed., Greenville Ladies Association in Aid of the Volunteers of the Confederate Army, Greenville, S. C. (Historical Papers of the Trinity College Historical Society, 1937).

373. GREENSBORO FEMALE COLLEGE PAPERS, 1893-97. 8 items. Greensboro, N. C.

Letters and reports of presidents Solomon Lea and F. L. Reid of Greensboro Female College (the present Greensboro College for Women), an historical sketch of the Reid family, and a few articles and addresses by students and alumnae.

374. GREGG (WILLIAM L.) PAPERS, 1861-62. 2 pieces. South Carolina.

Letters written by Gregg from South Island, S. C., and Camp Hager, Va., to his father reflecting dissatisfaction with camp life, describing his daily

activities in camp; and expressing the strong religious feeling of one type of soldier.

375. GRIFFIN (J. W.) PAPERS, 1862-63. 7 items. Selma, Ala.
Personal letters of Griffin, soldier, farmer, minister, commenting on social conditions in the South.

376. GRIFFIN (WINGFIELD) NOTES, 1871-72. 166 pages. University of Virginia.
Notes taken from lectures on law classes.

377. GRISSOM (EUGENE) RECORDS, 1875-87. 4 v. Raleigh, N. C.
Register of admissions, scrapbooks, etd., relating to the North Carolina State Hospital for the Insane, of which Dr. Grissom was superintendent. Grissom (b. 1831-d. 1902) was a physician and nationally-known psychiatrist.

378. GRIST (ALLEN, RICHARD, AND JAMES) PAPERS, 1784-1920. 2,972 items. Washington, N. C.
Accounts and business correspondence of a mercantile firm engaged in coastwise shipping and the West India trade. Lumber, turpentine, rosin, cotton, and peanuts were handled by the firm.

379. HABERSHAM (JOHN) PAPERS, 1776-96. 5 items. Savannah, Ga.
Three autograph letters of Habersham, a Revolutionary War Major, dealing with routine army business and the question of fair treatment for the Creek Indians, and two autograph letters of his brother, Joseph, one of which is to his wife discussing army life and his deep interest in home affairs and the other of which concerns the Savannah branch of the Bank of the United States.

380. HAILE (ROBERT G.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 7 items. Essex County, Va.
Letters to his wife from a lieutenant in the Confederate Army.

381. HAINES (HIRAM) PAPERS, 1826-38. 75 items. Petersburg, Va.
Letters of Haines (b. 1802), Petersburg newspaper man, to his wife. While the letters are personal, those of the years 1826-28 (during which he wrote frequently) give interesting descriptions of travel, of conditions in Orange, Caswell, and Person counties and Hillsborough and Raleigh, N. C., and of life, manners, and customs of the time.

382. HALIFAX COUNTY TAX BOOKS, 1837-42. 3 v. Virginia.
Alphabetical list of taxpayers with amount due from each; a list of insolvencies and removals (1837).

383. HALL (EDWARD and THOMAS H.) PAPERS, 1795; 1820. 2 items. Tarboro, N. C.
Letter to Edward Hall from William R. Davie, concerning a legal case (1795?) and another from Thomas H. Hall (b. 1773-d. 1853), member of United States Congress (1817-25, 1827-35), to the North Carolina land office concerning the issue of a land warrant (1820).

384. HAMILL (GEORGE A.) PAPERS, 1840-47. 7 items. Bedford, Pennsylvania.
Personal correspondence of a Bedford merchant. One letter from John B. W. Dowell of Lewistown, Illinois, contains interesting comments on the Mexican War.

385. HAMILTON (JAMES) PAPERS, 1823-82. 7 items. Charleston, S. C.
Business and political correspondence of Hamilton (b. 1786-d. 1857), South Carolina Congressman (1822-29) and Governor (1830-32), chiefly concerning appointments.

386. HAMILTON TOWNSHIP TAX LISTS, 1877-79.
Tax lists of an unidentified township.

387. HAMMETT (WILLIAM and BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1789-1865. 46 items. Charleston, S. C.
Correspondence of Methodist ministers of Charleston, S. C. and the Bermudas, dealing with a schism in the Methodist Church (ca. 1791) and the confessions of Benjamin Hammett's slave concerning the threatened slave uprising in Charleston (1822); documents relating to the Savannah-Charleston stage line.

388. HAMMOND (JAMES HENRY) PAPERS, 1843; 1846. 2 items. Newberry District, S. C.
Letters of Hammond (b. 1807-d. 1864), lawyer, editor of the Southern Times, Congressman (1835-36), Governor of South Carolina (1842-44), and

senator (1857-60). The first letter was addressed to R. H. Wilde and concerns a probable purchase of slaves from Wilde, and the other deals with hiring an overseer for one of his farms.

389. HAMPTON (WADE) PAPERS, 1856-81. 24 items. Columbia, S. C.
Correspondence of the South Carolina statesman (b. 1818-d. 1902), dealing with the secession, the sale of slaves, Reconstruction, Negro suffrage, the depression of land values, and the Ku Klux Klan.

390. HAMTRANCK (JOHN FRANCIS) PAPERS, 1795-1849. 1,539 items. Shepherdstown, Va. (now W. Va.).
Family and business correspondence of Hamtranck (b. 1798-d. 1858), graduate of West Point, United States Indian agent for the Osage Indians, colonel in the Mexican War, and planter of Shepherdstown. The collection may be divided as follows: 1. letters of Hamtranck's father, Col. John Francis Hamtranck (also spelled Hamtramck); 2. papers of Walter Selby, Shepherdstown merchant and father of Hamtranck's second and third wives; 3. a few letters to and from Mary Williamson, evidently Hamtranck's first wife, written while she was in school at St. Joseph's of the Vale, near Emmetsburg, Ind., and at the Georgetown, D. C., Academy of the Visitation; 4. letters of William Clark to Indian agents; 5. family and business letters of one Jesse Burgess Thomas; 6. papers relating to the Mexican War. The last group constitutes over half the collection and is rich in autographs of prominent men, including: W. G. Belknap (1), A. A. Chateau (1), J. F. H. Claiborn (1), William Clark (8), C. Cushing (10), F. S. Dickens (1), J. H. Eaton (1), J. A. Early (5), G. Izard (1), Irwin McDowell (72), T. G. McKenney (1), W. L. Marcy (1), William Smith (1), J. B. Thomas (16), and John C. Wool (10).

391. HANLEITER (WILLIAM R.) DIARIES, 1838-90. 4 v. Georgia.
Typed copy of a Confederate lieutenant's diary (1862-63, 1864-65) and scrapbook now in Atlanta (Ga.) Historical Society.

392. HARDEN (EDWARD) PAPERS, 1772-1930. 1,923 items. Georgia.
Personal and business correspondence, covering three generations of a Georgia family; autograph letters of W. H. Crawford (2), E. Harden (53), W. Lumpkin (1), J. H. Payne (2), R. Rush (3), and G. M. Troup (1); diary and account books of Edward Harden (lawyer and politician; 1834-49).

393. HARDY AND KING LETTERBOOK, 1834-43. 1 v. of 120 pp. Bertie County, N. C.
Copies of business letters by A. J. Hardy and William B. King, general merchants of eastern North Carolina.

394. HARDY (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1914; 1929. 4 items. Edinburgh, Scotland, and Dorchester, England.
A letter from Hardy (b. 1840-d. 1928), the English author, to Edward Clodd, commenting on the first days of the World War; proof sheets of Hardy's drama, The Dynasts, and his notes on the work.

395. HARRINGTON (JOHN McLEAN) PAPERS, 1831-96. 195 items. Harnett County, N. C.
Correspondence of a public school teacher, covering with particular interest the period just preceding and during the Civil War; a four-page manuscript by Harrington entitled "Northern Laborers."

396. HARRINGTON (S. C.) PAPERS, 1856. 2 items. Lawrence, Kan.
Letters introducing a certain Clayton, who had been wounded in the capture of "the Southern ruffian, Titus," to friends and relatives in the East.

397. HARRIS (B. F.) PAPERS, 1841-65. 10 items. Oxford, N. C.
Business and Civil War correspondence.

398. HARRIS (CHARLES J.) PAPERS, 1863-65. 57 items. Courtland County, N. Y.
Letters by a private in the Union army, stationed in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina; comments on conditions in the South, his reactions to "copperhead" activities, and his bitterness against Booth after Lincoln's death.

399. HARRIS (DAVID BULLOCK) PAPERS, 1789-1894. 4,916 items, including 7 v. Fredericks Hall (Louisa County), Va.
Correspondence, papers, maps, account books, etc., of Harris (b. 1814-d. 1874), as a student at the United States Military Academy, as a civil engineer in the Civil War, and as a tobacco dealer; also letters to Mrs. Harris after her husband's death. A large part of the collection consists of tobacco accounts.

400. HARRIS (JAMES) PAPERS, 1823-52. 4 items. Diana Mills (Buckingham County), Va.
Letters of a tobacco planter concerning prices and marketing conditions.

401. HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER) PAPERS, 1870-1908. 12 items. Forsyth, Savannah and Atlanta, Ga.
Personal correspondence of the American author and humorist (b. 1848-d. 1908), concerning the development of his work.

402. HARRIS (JOHN D.) PAPERS, 1861-65. 6 items. North Carolina.
Letters of a Confederate soldier, one written from the field.

403. HARRISON (BENJAMIN) PAPER, 1900. 1 item. Indianapolis, Indiana.
Letter from President Harrison (b. 1833-d. 1901), to Robert L. Flowers of Trinity College, expressing regret that he could not deliver the commencement address (June, 1901).

404. HARRISON (CHARLES L.) PAPERS, 1834-45. Jackson County, Tex.
Titles and deeds to land in Jackson and Liberty counties, Texas, of which several are in Spanish. Harrison was one of the early American settlers of Texas.

405. HARRISON (JAMES H.) PAPERS, 1855-64. 9 items. Caswell County, N. C.
Personal letters, some of which were written while Harrison was a Confederate soldier.

406. HARRISON (JESSE) PAPERS, 1856-80. 77 items. New Bern, N. C.
Civil War letters written by a "buffalo" (Confederate sympathizer acting as a spy) behind the Union lines at Washington, N. C., and letters written after the war describing the financial difficulties of the Harrison family.

407. HARRISS (THOMAS M.) PAPERS, 1795-1891. 302 items. Halifax County, N.C.
Family and business correspondence of a tobacco planter (1795-1870),

including letters to members of the family in Tennessee and Mississippi, and correspondence (1870-91), of Harriss' son.

408. HARTMAN (JOHN H.) PAPERS, 1823-65. 57 items. Rowan County, N. C.
Chiefly Civil War letters.

409. HARVEY (JONATHAN) PAPERS, 1803-16. 4 items. Baltimore, Md.
Business correspondence of a Baltimore merchant with a Philadelphia bank and a New York mercantile house.

410. HASKELL (CARRIE) PAPERS, 1853. 2 items. Oakland, Edgefield County, S. C.
Two personal letters addressed to B. G. Pinckney.

411. HASKINS (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1856-76. 17 items. Buckingham County, Va.
Personal correspondence of a Virginia farming family, with brief glimpses of agricultural and educational conditions immediately after the Civil War.

412. HASSELL (SYLVESTER) PAPERS, 1835-80. 61 items. Williamston, N. C.
Correspondence, educational papers, and sermon notes of Hassell, editor, teacher, and Primitive Baptist minister.

413. HATCHETT (WILLIAM H.) PAPERS, 1828-49. 68 items. Lunenburg, Va.
Letters by Hatchett as a student at the University of Virginia (1835), and other general correspondence, including letters from Peter Stokes, Alabama slave dealer, giving prices of slaves (1845-46).

414. HAWKINS (ELIZA T. D.) PAPERS, 1860-64. 5 items. Georgia.
Civil War letters.

415. HAWKINS (MARMADUKE J.) PAPERS, 1856-99. 40 items. Ridgeway (Warren County), N. C.
Business and political correspondence of a North Carolina lawyer and local politician (b. 1850-d. 1920).

416. HAWKS (FRANK LISTER) PAPERS, 1810; 1827. 2 items. New Bern, N. C.
The letter written by Frank L. Hawks' father, collector of the port of New Bern, deals with a suspicious vessel (1810). The other item is a contract between Hawks (b. 1793-d. 1866), lawyer, Episcopal minister, editor and historian, and Dirk Lindeman for the printing of Hawks' work on the decisions of the North Carolina Supreme Court.

417. HAYMOND (LUTHER, THOMAS, and WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1784-1899. 135 items. Clarksburg, W. Va.
Family and business correspondence relating chiefly to speculation in western lands.

418. HAYNE (ARTHUR PEROHEAU) PAPERS, 1845; 1859. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
One letter from Hayne (b. 1790-d. 1867), soldier, lawyer, United States Senator (1858-59), to Robert J. Walker contains some interesting information on the presidential campaign of 1844. The other, from Mitchell King, gives the qualifications of a good English grammar.

419. HAYNE (PAUL HAMILTON) PAPERS, 1816-1927. 4,431 items. South Carolina and Georgia.

Correspondence, literary manuscripts, notes, clippings, etc., of Hayne (b. 1830-d. 1886), South Carolina and Georgia poet. As Hayne knew many persons prominent in literary and other fields and cultivated a correspondence with many whom he did not know personally, the collection is large, rich, and varied, dealing with prominent persons and notable events of his time. His correspondence includes autographed letters of: Matthew Arnold, Edward Bok, Richard Henry Dana, Jefferson Davis, Wade Hampton, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Andrew Jackson, Sidney Lanier, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, John Greenleaf Whittier, and many others. There are also a large number of Hayne's works in manuscript, chiefly writings that have been published; various literary criticisms and comments; and Civil War letters, commenting on the attack on Charleston, Negro uprisings, military leaders (particularly Beauregard), and general economic and political conditions of the war and Reconstruction periods.

420. HAYNE (WILLIAM HAMILTON) DIARIES, 1877-78; 1888-1903; 1910-12. 17 v. Copse Hill (Columbia County) and Augusta, Ga., Montgomery, Ala., Charleston, S. C., and New York City.

Literary diaries of William Hamilton Hayne (b. 1856-d. 1929), son of Paul Hamilton Hayne, with titles of and prices received for his articles and poems, comments on business relations with publishers, copies of excerpts from newspapers concerning his literary efforts, criticisms of readings and shows, numerous references to his father, domestic sidelights, and notes on life in Charleston.

421. HAYS (BERTRAND E.) LETTER and CASH BOOK, 1836-39. 1 v.

A volume containing copies of personal letters and of accounts of miscellaneous expenditures in business activities.

422. HAYS (JOHN WILLIS) PAPERS, 1814-1901. 5,583 items. Oxford, N. C.

Correspondence and legal papers of a prominent Oxford lawyer, including many deeds which came into his hands through his law practice, and many letters from clients concerning details of business. Many notes, bonds, indentures, and accounts are included.

423. HEALTH SEAT LODGE NUMBER 40 MANUSCRIPT, 1876; 1884-85. 1 v. Raleigh, N. C.

Constitution, by-laws, and list of members of a temperance society affiliated with the "Independent Order of Good Templars" (1876). The last pages of the volume have been used as a farm journal (1884-85).

424. HEATH (HARTWELL P.) PAPERS, 1820-4[illegible]. 33 items. Petersburg, Va.

Letters dealing with business of the law firm of Heath and Mason at Petersburg, Va.

425. HENCKEL (PHILIP, AMBROSE, and SOCRATES) PAPERS, 1816-69. 56 items. Virginia.

Letters, accounts, records, and diaries, all in German, of an early German family of the Valley of Virginia. The Henckels operated a printing press.

426. HENDERSON (A. C.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1855-60. 5 v. Yanceyville, N. C.
Cashier's and teller's account books of the Bank of Yanceyville.

427. HENDERSON (ARCHIBALD ERSKINE) PAPERS, 1847-1917. 220 items. Williamsboro, N. C.
Family and Civil War correspondence on life in the Confederate Army and conditions in the South during Reconstruction.

428. HENLEY (DAVID) PAPERS, 1791-1800. 47 items. Washington, D. C., and Tennessee.
Correspondence and papers of Henley (b. 1748-d. 1823), officer in the Revolutionary Army, commissioner of Indian affairs in Tennessee, and clerk in the war department. The collection deals with treaties, agreements, and general relations between the whites and the Choctaw and Creek Indians, including the exchange of prisoners, reparations for murders, inroads by both the whites and Indians, compensation for stolen horses, establishment of post roads from Tennessee to the South Carolina border and to Natchez, Miss., establishment of a trading post at Muscles Shoals, establishment of the Indian Treaty line from the Kentucky trace to the Gaps of the Cumberland and along Campbell's Line to the Clinch, and difficulties of the commissioners in deciding on the line.
Autograph letters of William Blount (2), Benjamin Hawkins (2), David Henley (1), William McClenish (2), James McHenry (2), Samuel Mitchell (3), and James Robertson (5) are included.

429. HENRY (FRANCIS M.) PAPERS, 1867-68. 3 items. Byhalia, Miss.
Material concerning collection of private debts during Reconstruction. Henry was collector for B. E. and J. Frank Mofford.

430. HENRY (ISAAC) PAPERS, 1794-1841. 59 items. Centreville (Prince William County), Va.
Family, professional, and business correspondence of Henry as a United States navy surgeon and later as a Virginia planter.

431. HENRY (PATRICK) PAPERS, 1785-86. 2 items. Hanover County, Va.
Two commissions issued by Henry (b. 1736-d. 1799) to John Middleton appointing Middleton ensign of the Charlotte County militia.

432. HERBERT (JOHN and FRANCIS C.) PAPERS, 1832-33. 9 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters of the Herbert family concerning efforts to collect from the Federal Government of the claims of their father, Thomas Herbert, Revolutionary naval captain, to half pay for life.

433. HETH (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1795-99. 15 items. Charles City County, Va.
Papers of a maritime collector for Bermuda Hundred, Va., including circulars, passports, regulations for arming merchant vessels, data on vessels licensed, comments on recapture of American vessels from the French. Incidental information is given on the strained relations with France.

434. HIERHOLZER (JOSEPH) LETTERBOOK, 1859-62. 1 v. Richmond, Va.
A merchant's letter-press copy book with letters concerning the prices of hides, transportation facilities, and war information.

435. HILL (A. J.) PAPERS, 1865-80. 13 items. Albany, Ga.
Letters pertaining especially to the Macon and Western Railroad.

436. HILL (DANIEL S.) PAPERS, 1796-1888. 138 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Family and political correspondence of Hill, one of the founders of the "Friends of Temperance," relating to the Whig party, secession, Civil War, Reconstruction, and temperance; letters from friends and relatives attending Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and Louisburg Academy.

437. HILL (J. D.) PAPERS, 1862. 2 items. Virginia.
Two letters from Hill to his brother, William, describing business matters and army life around Richmond in 1862.

438. HILLIARD (JOSEPH) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1827-42. 3 v. Leesburg, Va.
Daybooks and ledgers of a general merchant.

439. HIMES (SARAH CATHERINE) PAPERS, 1867-71. 12 items. Russell County, Ala.
Personal letters of Sarah Catherine Himes written from her plantation home in Alabama to her uncle at Waynesville, N. C. The letters contain frequent references to crops, prices, Reconstruction political situations, and labor conditions.

440. HINES (RAYMOND W.) TIME BOOKS, 1911-12. 3 items. Richmond, Va.
Construction work-time books of a Richmond contractor.

441. HINES (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1781-1836. 7 items. Virginia.
Letters to William and Samuel E. Hines from Richard Blow, Edwin Gray, Thomas Gholson, John Hamilton, and John Young Mason, pertaining to privateering, relations of the United States with England, the embargo, New England's opposition to the War of 1812, and the election of 1836.

442. HINSDALE (JOHN W.) CLAIM RECORDS, 1889-90. 1 v. Raleigh, N. C.
Record of claims received and sent for collection by a North Carolina claim lawyer.

443. HITT (E. B.) PAPERS, 1863. 3 items. Augusta, Ga.
Business letters concerning the purchase of property.

444. HOBSON (J. A.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1869-79. 1 v. Danville, N. C.
A merchant's account book.

445. HODGES (J. D.) PAPERS, 1844-86. 14 items. Davie County, N. C.
Correspondence of Hodges, professor of Greek and modern languages at Trinity College and teacher in the public schools, with James T. LeGrand, lawyer of Rockingham, concerning business matters and Hodges's desire for an appointment at the University of North Carolina.

446. HOFF (JOSEPH) MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1853-54. 1 v. Bertie Co., N. C.
Memorandum book of an unidentified person.

447. HOGE (THOMAS P.) PAPERS, 1863-64. 3 items. Halifax County, Va.
A letter from Hoge concerning his efforts to have his plantation overseer exempted from military service (1863), a family letter from his sons, Whit and Moses, Confederate privates (1863), and a letter from his wife, Mary

C. Hoge, revealing her anxiety for the safety of her sons (1864).

448. HOGG (GAVIN) PAPERS, 1815-83. 100 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Indentures, legal documents, and business and personal letters of Hogg (d. 1835) and his family. The business letters deal with legal matters, settlement of estates, hiring and selling of slaves, and other matters.

449. HOGG (JAMES), HUSKE (JOHN), and COMPANY LEDGER, 1785-89. 1 v. Fayetteville, N. C.
Ledger of a firm of Fayetteville merchants.

450. HOGG (ROBERT) DAYBOOK, 1772-73. 200 pages. Wilmington, N. C.
Accounts of a general merchant.

450a. HOGG AND CLAYTON LETTERBOOK AND ACCOUNTS, 1762-71. 150 pages. Charleston, S. C.
Letters written by a Charleston mercantile firm concerning shipments and receipts of goods, and sales accounts of the firm, with many references to naval stores.

451. HOLDEN (WILLIAM WOODS) PAPERS, 1860-92. 160 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Official correspondence of the North Carolina journalist and Governor (b. 1818-d. 1892), largely concerned with Reconstruction problems. Autograph letters of: Kemp P. Battle (1), C. H. Brogden (1), Tod R. Caldwell (1), Holden (2), Andrew Johnson (1), T. W. Kirk (2), Thomas Little (5), Augustus Merrimon (1), and William H. Seward (2).

452. HOLLAND (ASA and THOMAS) LEDGERS, 1803-69. 39 v. Hailsford, Va.
Account books of a mercantile firm.

452a. HOLLEY (TURNER W.) PAPERS, 1784-1885. 165 items. Chester County, S.C.
Deeds to South Carolina plantations (1784-1840) and family and Civil War correspondence of a Confederate lieutenant.

452b. HOLLIDAY (FRED WILLIAM MACKEY) PAPERS, 1890. 2 items. Winchester, Va.
Correspondence of the Virginia Governor (b. 1828).

453. HOLLIFIELD (HORATIO H.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 17 items. Georgia.
Letters concerning Hollifield's Confederate cavalry in Georgia and his duties as army surgeon at New Port, Fla.

454. HOLLINGSWORTH (JOHN) PAPERS, 1807-57. 32 items. Edgefield District, S. C.
Bills of sale for slaves and a contract between a plantation owner and his overseer, dealing with the treatment of slaves.

455. HOLMES (GEORGE FREDERICK) PAPERS, 1815-1901. 375 items. Charlottesville, Va.
Letters and papers of Joseph Henry Herndon Holmes and Mary Ann (Pemberton) Holmes (1815-37), and correspondence, notes, and literary works of George Frederick Holmes (b. 1820-d. 1897), author, first president of the University of Mississippi (1848), and teacher of history and literature at the University of Virginia. The letters are chiefly concerned with family affairs; the bound volumes consist of George Frederick Holmes' diaries, which include

comments on the Civil War, notes on college lectures heard and delivered, lists of students, and unpublished literary works (1856-64, 1864-65, 1872-74, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1891).

456. HOLMES (ISAAC EDWARD) PAPERS, 1841-59. 9 items. Charleston, S. C.
Correspondence of Holmes (b. 1796-d. 1867), as a United States Congressman from South Carolina, chiefly requests and recommendations for political appointments.

457. HOLMES (JOSEPH HENRY HENDRON) PAPERS, 1815-31. 45 items. Demerca, British Guiana.
Miscellaneous articles and poems written by Holmes (b. 1794-d. 1831), lawyer and military strategist, his will, and his family records.

458. HOLMES (MARY ANN PEMBERTON) PAPERS, 1772-1861. 135 items. Bishop Wearmouth, England.
Brief record of Mrs. Joseph H. H. Holmes' life (b. 1790-d. 1862), in British Guiana, with comments on the people and country; also genealogical notes, and original letters, epitaphs, and verses of Stephen Pemberton while attending Oriole College, Oxford, England.

459. HOLMES (THEOPHILUS HUNTER) PAPERS, 1861-67. 299 items. Sampson County, N. C.
Military correspondence and papers of the Confederate General (b. 1804-d. 1880) concerning the Trans-Mississippi Department (1863), and the North Carolina Reserves (1864-65). Included are papers of J. W. Hinsdale, written from Virginia (1861); petitions from women asking for protection of lives and property; material on the battle of Helena, Ark. (1863); requests for reserves to be sent into active service, and equally urgent requests for their services in agriculture. There are letters from Joseph E. Johnston and J. G. Martin, and from John Shepherd, written while he was traveling in France, Austria, and Germany (1867).

460. HOLT (THOMAS and CHRISTINA) PAPERS, 1848. 3 pp. Carthage, Ill.
Letter of Holt, Illinois farmer, discussing salaries of clerks and teachers, prices of farm products, and news of relatives.

461. HOOK (JOHN) PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1752-1889. 3,325 items. Hailsford, Va.
Business and legal correspondence and papers, and general accounts of the John Hook-David Ross mercantile firm of Hailsford, including material on a prolonged lawsuit between the partners.

462. HOOMES (JOHN) PAPERS, 1700-1910. 97 items. Bowling Green, (Caroline County), Va.
Records and accounts of the brig Mars and correspondence of Hoomes, Virginia tobacco merchant, with London merchants to whom he sold tobacco and from whom he bought drygoods; also letters dealing with Hoome's purchase of horses from England. The collection relates to the price and quality of Virginia tobacco, general conditions of the market, difficulties of transportation relations between English and American merchants, effect of European war on the markets, and the interest of the Virginians in horse raising during the 18th century.

463. HOOPER (JOHN WALTER) PAPERS, 1850-72. 7 items. Baltimore, Md.
A letter of condolence from Hooper to his sister after the death of her daughter and personal letters to his wife, written while he was on a trip to Dorchester County.

464. HOOPER (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1848-90. 27 items. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Letters of Hooper's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Edward Jones Hooper, and of members of collateral lines of the family, dealing with strictly personal matters. William Hooper (b. 1792-d. 1876) served as professor of ancient languages at the University of North Carolina (1817-22, 1827-38) and as president of Wake Forest College (1846-1848).

465. HOROH (WILLIAM H.) PAPERS, 1832-47. 3 items. Salisbury, N. C.
Business letters of Horoh, bank employee, concerning loans and notes.

466. HOSPITAL REPORTS, 1863-64. 21 items. Newport and Tallahassee, Fla.
Reports of a Confederate hospital, listing supplies received and patients treated.

467. HOUSTON (GEORGE SMITH) PAPERS, 1831-99. 409 items. Athens, Ala.
Political correspondence of Houston (b. 1811-d. 1879), Alabama congressman, senator, and governor, deals with Alabama politics, especially for the years 1845-50; also letters showing Houston's interest in Texas lands and letters of condolence upon his death and deaths of other members of the family.

468. HOUSTON (PLACEBO) PAPERS, 1827-61. 21 items. Houstonville (Iredell County), N. C.
Family correspondence, relating to Western settlement, plantation and social life, and Presbyterian church affairs.

469. HOUSTOUN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1778-85. 3 items. Waynesboro, Ga.
Papers of Houstoun (b. 1744-d. 1796), Governor of Georgia (1778-80, 1784-86), including an order for the defense of Savannah (1778), a petition of Edmund Bugg of Augusta (1782), and a land grant to James Jeffries (1785).

470. HOWE (LUTHER) PAPER, 1836. 13 pages. New Orleans, La.
Bill of sale by his heirs for Howe's land, slaves, and a brick plant which he had operated in partnership with Francois Xavier Martin.

471. HOWERTON (PHILIP) PAPERS, 1818-79. 117 items. Halifax Courthouse, Va.
Business letters pertaining to the Halifax County tobacco firm in which Howerton was interested (ca. 1844-45); personal letters to Judith and Eliza Howerton while they were in St. Mary's School in Raleigh; letters from W. M. Howerton while he was a student at the University of North Carolina; other personal letters.

472. HUBBARD (WADE H.) PAPERS, 1864-65. 20 items. Camp near Wilmington, N. C.
Civil War letters to and from Hubbard, a private in the Confederate forces stationed near Wilmington, showing his attitude toward the War; realistic description of the Battle of Fort Fisher and a discussion of farm conditions at home.

473. HUGER (BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1850-51. 10 items. Charleston, S. C.
Correspondence of Huger (b. 1806-d. 1877), an artillery expert, dealing with manufacturing ammunition for Fortress Monroe and supplying the armory at Harper's Ferry.

474. HUGHES (ROBERT W.) PAPERS, 1875-81. 4 items. Norfolk, Va.
Recommendations for political appointments for the eastern part of Virginia from Hughes (b. 1821), United States judge for that district (appointed in 1874). Hughes also served in the Confederate army and was candidate for Governor of Virginia (1873).

475. HUNT (SMAUEL G.) PAPERS, 1852-63. 14 items. Forestville, N. C.
Personal letters of a Confederate soldier to his wife.

476. HUNTER (J.) PAPERS, 1864. 2 items. Georgia.
Confederate army orders in the defense of Savannah, signed by Hunter for the acting Adjutant General.

477. HUNTER (THOMAS C.) and WHEAT (LEMUEL C.) PAPERS, 1837-97. 344 items. Enfield, N. C.
Correspondence between two related families, containing letters from Davidson College and Hagerstown Academy, Md., and a registration notice from the University of North Carolina.

478. HUNTON (CHARLES H.) PAPERS, 1815-96. 425 items. Buckland (Prince William County), Va.
Business letters of Hunton, connected with the Fauquier and Alexandria Turnpike Company; partial record of a toll-gate keeper (1844-45); paternal letters from Hunton to his son, Henry, a student at William and Mary College (1855-58), and Henry's student letters, which comment on expenses, traveling, tuition, school living conditions, the curriculum, and the personality of the professors, especially Benjamin S. Ewell and Thomas T. L. Snead; letters pertaining to Henry's marriage to Mary P. Carter of Westmoreland County; letters from Philadelphia where Henry later studied art, with comments on James Reid Lambdin, his teacher; letters from Charles Hunton, which show opposition to secession and his antipathy toward such events as John Brown's raid; post-war letters by the younger sisters of Henry and Mary P. (Carter) Hunton concerning social life and home life during the trying days following the war.

479. HYDE (JOHN) LETTERS, 1891-1902. 5 items. Washington, D. C.
Letters written by Hyde, geographer, statistician, and editor of the National Geographic Magazine (1895-1901), dealing with statistical reports on United States agriculture, banking, etc. Four of them are to J. Scott Keltie of the Royal Geographic Society, London, England. Hyde (b. 1848-d. 1929) was born in England and came to the United States in 1883.

I

480. IBSEN (HENRIK) PAPERS, 1872-91. 6 items. Dresden and Munich, Germany.
Six letters in Norwegian from Ibsen (b. 1828-d. 1906), the playwright, to Edmund William Gosse. The first four are written from Dresden, the last two from Munich. May be used only with permission.

481. INBORDEN (THOMAS S.) PAPERS, 1934. Bricks (Edgecombe County), N. C.
A brief history of the Joseph K. Brick School (for Negroes), now a junior college, written by Inborden, a Negro who for thirty-one years was principal of the school.

482. INDIAN AFFAIRS, ACCOUNTS AND RECEIPTS, 1861-65. 10 items. Sherman, Tex.
Accounts of food and other supplies issued to Indians by the Federal Government.

483. INGRAM (JOHN H.) PAPERS, 1878-1905. 12 items. London, England.
Letters written to Ingram (b. 1849-d. 1916), an English literary figure, from scholars in Berlin, Leipzig, Budapest, and Paris, concerning Ingram's works and his interest in Edgar Allan Poe; they comment especially upon Poe's influence on French literature.

484. INTERNAL REVENUE, 1869-71. 4 items. Grafton, W. Va., and North Carolina.
Letters of George W. Brown, United States Internal Revenue Collector for the 2nd district, West Virginia, and of Pinkney Rollins, Collector for the 7th district of North Carolina, concerning routine matters of that office.

485. IREDELL (JAMES) PAPERS, 1767-1856. 122 items. Edenton, N. C. Washington, D. C., and Baton Rouge, La.
Family, political, and legal correspondence of James Iredell (b. 1751-d. 1799), Judge of the Superior Court of North Carolina and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States; and of his son, James (b. 1788-d. 1853), Governor of, and Senator from, North Carolina. Autograph letters of: J. C. Calhoun (1), Henry Clay (1), R. Y. Hayne (1), James Iredell, Sr. (10), Henry Lee (1), John Marshall (1), Timothy Pickering (2), Zachary Taylor (1), and John Tyler (2).

486. IRWIN (JARED) PAPERS, 1797. 2 items. Washington County, Ga.
Two letters to Irwin (b. 1785-d. 1818), Governor of Georgia (1796-97). One, from Captain Webb, justifies his action in a skirmish with the Indians, and the other advises the appointment of a justice to the Inferior Court following the resignation of Joseph Habersham.

487. IZARD (RALPH) PAPERS, 1775; 1821. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
One letter from Izard (b. 1742-d. 1804), delegate to Continental Congress (1782-83), and United States senator from South Carolina (1789-95), describes the condition of the colonies in 1775. The other letter is from George Izard, son of Ralph, to James Gibson, explaining the reason for delaying payment of a debt.

488. JACKSON (ANDREW) PAPERS, 1814-42. 26 items. Nashville and the Hermitage, Tenn.

Letters from Jackson (b. 1761-d. 1845) chiefly on military and Indian affairs. There is discussion of an engagement with the British at Mobile (1814); raids of the Creeks and the Seminoles; affairs of the military department of the South when Jackson commanded it (1816); building a military road from Nashville to New Orleans (1816). Several letters to Gen. T. S. Jesup concern action against the Indians during Jackson's presidency. There are also political letters during and after his presidency. Especially interesting is a photostat of a letter to John Rhea which throws more light on the Rhea-Jackson relations and the break with Calhoun.

489. JACKSON (ASA) SURVEY RECORDS, 1833-56. 3 v. Leesburg, Va.

Records of land surveyed by Jackson in and around Prince William County, Va.

490. JACKSON (ASA H.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1833-72. 5 v. Athens, Ga.

Four volumes of accounts dealing with Jackson's business as a dry goods merchant of Athens, and one volume of commissary accounts for the 44th Georgia Regiment (1864).

491. JACKSON (JAMES) PAPERS, 1782-98. 6 items. Savannah, Ga.

Personal and military correspondence of Jackson (b. 1757-d. 1806), Georgia soldier, lawyer, and statesman, pertaining to Revolutionary movements and affairs with the Creek Indians. Included are autograph letters of Thomas Hamilton (1), Jackson (4), and John Wereat (1).

492. JACKSON (THOMAS JONATHAN) PAPERS, 1861-65. 2,380 items. Virginia.

Commissary papers, vouchers of "Stonewall" Jackson's command, requests for soldiers' leaves of absence, description of movements around Staunton, Va., in 1862, and directions for care of the papers of Jackson (b. 1824-d. 1863).

493. JAQUES (RICHARD E.) PAPERS, 1863-65. 55 items. Charleston, S. C.

Correspondence between Jaques, Confederate private, and his financee, Miss L. A. Syme, with interesting sidelights on camp life, bombardment of Charleston (Jan. 22, 1864), blockade runners, and lack of home necessities and luxuries among the Confederate women.

494. JAMES (HENRY) PAPERS, 1888-1915. 41 items. Kinsington and Rye, England.

Letters from James (b. 1843-d. 1916), American-born novelist, to his close friend, Edmund William Gosse, concerning literature and literary people of the time. There are 28 original letters and 13 typed copies. The collection may be used only on authorization of Dr. P. F. Baum of Duke University.

495. JEFFERSON (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1781; 1797; 1799; 1807. 5 items. Albermarle County, Va.

Letter from Jefferson (b. 1743-d. 1826), to John Folder (1781), granting him a tract of land; to Peregrene Fitzhugh (1797), discussing in detail the activities of the first special session of Congress (June, 1797), prospects of the Republican party, merits of various newspapers, and relations with France and England; to Nicholas Meriwether Lewis (1799), concerning an exchange of land grants between himself and Lewis; and to John Daly Burk (1807), president of the Petersburg (Va.) Company of Riflemen, expressing thanks to that organization for its offer of services to the government.

496. JEFFORDS (ROBERT J.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 53 items. Charleston, S. C.
Military correspondence of Jeffords as Confederate colonel of a South Carolina cavalry regiment, pertaining to his relations and disputes with other officers, especially Beauregard. The collection gives information on Beauregard's difficulties in and around Charleston.

497. JEFFREYS (MRS. JAMES M.) PAPERS, 1823-52. 5 items. Caswell County, N. C.
Personal letters, two of which give interesting accounts of trips to Washington (1823) and New York (1826).

498. JEFFREYS (JOHN O.) PAPERS, 1845-55. 5 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Fragments of Jeffreys' mercantile accounts and one letter written to two policemen concerning a prisoner.

499. JEFFREYS (LEONIDAS) PAPERS, 1836-66. 21 items. Wake County, N. C.
Personal letters, including several on Jeffreys' experiences as a student at the University of Virginia (1845-46).

500. JENKINS (WALKER) DIARY, 1861. 1 v. Woodstock, Va.
Diary evidently kept by a merchant, with brief comments on the outbreak of the Civil War; relates to camp life and mercantile transactions.

501. JESUP (THOMAS SIDNEY) PAPERS, 1830-46. 9 items. Berkeley County, Va.
Correspondence of Jesup (b. 1788-d. 1860), United States commander of troops in the Creek and Seminole War, dealing with campaigns in Alabama and western Georgia.

502. JOHNSON (ANDREW) PAPERS, 1865; 1867. 16 items. Washington, D. C.
Requests for pardons on the basis of loyalty or willingness to take the amnesty oath.

503. JOHNSON (AUSTIN) PAPERS, 1836-61. 5 items. Rupert, Vt.
Letters, showing Johnson's ardent interest in the anti-slavery movement, and his opposition to the American Colonization Society, to capital punishment, and to domestic manufacturing.

504. JOHNSON (BRADLEY TYLER) PAPERS, 1872-1901. 919 items. Frederick City, Md.
Civil War reminiscenses, Spanish War references, correspondence, and personal accounts of Johnson (b. 1829-d. 1903), Maryland lawyer and politician, including letters from Henry Adams, Cardinal Gibbons, Wade Hampton, Joseph E. Johnston, and Henry Cabot Lodge. There is also an incomplete diary of a trip to Cuba.

505. JOHNSON (WILLIAM RANSOM) PAPERS, 1821-70. 221 items. Warrenton, N. C., and Petersburg, Va.
A few business papers of Johnson (b. 1782-d. 1849), famous North Carolina horse breeder and turfman (1821-43); but chiefly business papers of William Ranson, Jr. (1843-70) concerning plans for developing Texas lands.

506. JOHNSTON (JOB) PAPERS, 1810-63. 20 items. Fairfield County, S. C.
Correspondence of Johnston (b. 1793-d. 1862), chancellor (1830-59) and later associate justice of the Court of Appeals in South Carolina. Included in the material are letters referring to the Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church building program, a letter condemning an Associated Reformed Presbyterian member for communing with the Methodists and Johnston's defense of the accused, Johnston's address on the character of Cato delivered at the South Carolina College commencement December 3, 1810; an autograph letter of Henry Sumner, advocating establishment of a newspaper in Columbia for propagation of the principles of the Coperation Party in South Carolina (1851), comments on horse racing, a record book of Johnston's slaves, giving dates of purchase, births, and deaths; a partial list of Johnston's law books, receipts for farm supplies, a sketch of the battle of Fishing Creek, and a letter of E. E. Jackson describing her work in a Confederate hospital near Charlottesville, Va.

507. JOHNSTON (JOHN WARFIELD) PAPERS, 1872-79. 3 items. Abingdon, Va.
Personal letters of Johnston (b. 1818-d. 1889), lawyer and United States Senator from Virginia (1871-83).

508. JOHNSTON (JOSEPH EGGLESTON) PAPERS, 1855-75. 13 items. Prince Edward County, Va.
Correspondence of Johnston (b. 1807-d. 1891), the Confederate General, relating to appointments to the United States Army, to the battle of Manassas, the conduct of General Bragg, operations in middle Tennessee in 1864, and the problem of obtaining supplies for the Confederacy; also a copy of General Order No. 18, issued at Greensboro, N. C. (1865), and two post-war personal letters.

509. JOHNSTON (ROBERT) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1783-95. 1 v. Drogheda, Ireland.
A record of trade with Liverpool by a merchant of Drogheda, Ireland.

510. JOHNSTON (W. T.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1825-32. 2 v. Louisburg, N. C.
Personal accounts, irregularly entered.

511. JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) and WILLIAMS (JOHN) PAPERS, 1749-79. 28 items. Hillsboro, N. C.
Letters dealing with sending supplies to Col. Richard Henderson during the Revolution, the election of delegates to the Continental Congress, the fertility of the Kentucky lands, the formation of a land company to dispose of the western lands, and the mistreatment of settlers by the Virginia Justices of the Peace.

512. JOHNSTON COUNTY (N. C.) SCHOOL REGISTER, 1861-70. 1 v. Johnston County, N. C.
Register for common schools, 4th district, Johnston County, apparently kept by John Earp; includes course of study, list of texts, and names, ages, and attendance records of pupils.

513. JOLLIDON REVOLUTIONARY COLLECTION, 1778-83. 20 items. Edenton, N. C.
Correspondence in French between French agents and naval officers during the closing years of the American Revolution.

514. JONAS (S. A.) PAPER, 1865. 1 item. Aberdeen, Miss.
"The Confederate Note," a poem written shortly after the war on the back of a $100 Confederate note.

515. JONES (BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1840-79. 10 items. Guilford County, N. C.
Personal letters, one of them describing a trip on packet boats on the James and the Kanawha rivers in 1870, another describing the establishment of the insane asylums at Morganton and Wilmington, N. C., the latter for Negroes.

516. JONES (CATHERINE ELLA) PAPERS, 1852-63. 50 items. Washington, D. C., and Shanghai, China.
Family letters, describing Miss Jones' journey to China and her ten years' missionary work there. She died in China in 1863.

517. JONES (CHARLES COLCOCK, JR.) PAPERS, 1887; 1891. 2 items. Savannah, Ga.
Letters of Jones (b. 1831-d. 1893), lawyer, Confederate soldier, and writer of history, dealing with the collection of historical material.

518. JONES (J. W.) DIARY, 1859-60. 1 v. New Utica, N. Y.
Diary of the purser's clerk on the Mystic, which patrolled the African coast to capture slavers. It includes an excellent description of St. Helena and Napoleon's old tomb.

519. JONES (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1681-1876. 703 items. Petersburg, Va.
Business correspondence of Jones (b. 1727-d. 1805), a major-general of the Virginia militia, including deeds and letters regarding western lands. Autograph letters of John Adams (1), W. H. Crawford (1), Albert Gallatin (7), Joseph Jones (35), Richard Bland Lee (1), James Madison (3), Thomas Pickering (1), John Randolph (1), and John Tyler (1) are included.

520. JONES (KIMBROUGH) PAPERS, 1800-69. 40 items. Wake County, N. C.
Family correspondence of Jones, a North Carolina politician and member of the North Carolina Constitution Convention of 1835.

521. JONES (M.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-59. 1 v. Wilmington, N. C.
Accounts of a turpentine and rosin business.

522. JONES (NOBLE WYMBERLEY) PAPERS, 1772-83. 4 items. Savannah, Ga.
A letter from Jones (b. 1724-d. 1805), physician and statesman of the Revolutionary period, describing and lamenting the outbreak of hostilities near Boston, two statements of state's funds, and a letter concerning the settlement of Jones' estate.

523. JONES (WALTER) PAPERS, 1829-80. 95 items. Washington, D. C.
Family correspondence of General Jones (b. 1776-d. 1871), noted for his service in the Confederate army and for his legal success; also a few legal letters.

524. JORDAN (DANIEL W.) PAPERS, 1827-1913. 4,258 items. Camden, S. C.
Family and business correspondence and accounts relating to slavery, plantation business, and the turpentine industry, in which Jordan was a pioneer.

525. JOYNER (JOSHUA) PAPERS, 1863-64. 5 items. Southampton County, Va.
Family letters from a Confederate private, with some mention of the battle of Gettysburg.

K.

526. KAGAY (HENRY) PAPERS, 1769-1863. 705 items. Shenandoah County, Va.
Indentures, wills, bonds, accounts of settlements of estates, and a few mercantile accounts of Kagay, one of the early German settlers of Shenandoah County.

526a. KEARNEY (HENRY C.) PAPERS, 1827 (1860-90)-1923. 36 items. Franklinton, N. C.
Business correspondence of Kearney, evidently a planter and small business man, giving information concerning prices and containing a number of excise tax receipts for tobacco and brandy.

527. KEIDING (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1834. 2 items. New Albany, Ind.
Personal letters of a school teacher.

528. KELL (JOHN McINTOSH) PAPERS, 1841-65. 108 items. Darien, Ga.
Family letters of a United States naval officer (b. 1823), describing his numerous cruises.

529. KEMP (LAURA C.) PAPERS, 1859-67. 55 items. Winchester, Va.
Personal correspondence between a school girl (b. 1859) at Cottage Hill College, Md., and her family, containing the usual parental admonitions, family news, and local gossip.

530. KENT (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1810-22. 13 items. Shenandoah (now Page) county, Va.
Correspondence of a soldier of the War of 1812 with his wife, dealing with army life and personal and domestic affairs. Two letters from his wife, Sarah, give detailed descriptions of events at home.

531. KERLER (FANNIE V.) PAPERS, 1848-91. 123 items. Cross Keys, Va.
College letters from a girls' school in Staunton, Va., and from the University of North Carolina.

532. KENAN (THOMAS STEPHEN) PAPERS, 1865-1912. 6 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Letters of condolence to Mrs. Kenan on the death of her husband (1912) and other miscellaneous personal papers.

533. KENNER (RICHARD F.) PAPERS, 1862-70. 17 items. Elizabeth City County, Va.
Receipts, permits, passes, requisitions, and licenses issued to Kenner, Confederate soldier.

534. KEY (FRANCIS SCOTT) PAPERS, 1819-41. 6 items. Washington, D. C.
Legal correspondence of Key (b. 1779-d. 1843; composer of the "Star Spangled Banner"), dealing in part with emancipation and the possibilities of a colonization society.

535. KEYTON (JOHN Y.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 21 items. Rockingham, Va.
Letters from a private in the Confederate Army, one of them (1864) commenting on extreme hardships of the time.

536. KILBY (JOHN R.) PAPERS, 1837-51. 8 items. Nansemond County, Va.
Papers and business letters of an attorney-at-law.

537. KILLINGSWORTH (MRS. M. A.) PAPERS, 1865. 3 items. North Carolina.
Personal letters.

538. KING (JOEL) PAPERS, 1785-1868. 150 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Family and business correspondence, accounts, and receipts of a North Carolina cotton planter.

539. KING (JOHNSON W.) DIARY, 1844. 1 v. Murphy, (Cherokee County), N. C.
A personal diary, giving some comment on economic, social, and political events.

540. KING (WILLIAM B.) PAPERS, 1834-43. 1 letter book. Turner's Cross Roads (Bertie County), N. C.
Correspondence pertaining to mercantile business in Bertie County.

541. KIRACOFE (JOHN H. and others) PAPERS, 1861-71. 69 items. Rockingham County, Va.
Correspondence between the Kiracofe brothers in the Confederate Army and their families at home.

542. KINKWOOD (KID) PAPERS, n. d. 3 items.
Typed copy of a short, original work of fiction, The Wonders of Mouseland, accompanied by two maps.

543. KITCHING (SEYMOUR) PAPERS, 1871-93. 19 items. Fort Supply, Indian Territory (now Oklahoma).
Personal correspondence of Kitching, medical officer, including a few letters written from Fort Supply dealing with camp situations, letters from Kitching's wife in Virginia, and from his mother in London and Moriden, England.

544. KNIGHT (B. F.) PAPERS, 1840-66. 23 items. Edgecombe County, N. C.
Religious correspondence of Knight, a Baptist minister, and three Civil War letters.

545. KNOX (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1836. 1 item. Charleston, S. C.
Letter describing a rough sea voyage from Massachusetts to Charleston, S. C., on a sailing vessel.

546. KOLB (PETER) PAPER, 1770. 1 item. Craven County, S. C.
Land grant to Kolb for land in Craven County.

547. KREBS (HENRY CLAY) PAPERS, 1816-1934. 110 items. Winchester, Va.
Indentures apprenticing Krebs' father, Isaac Krebs, to a certain Lefever to learn merchandising; indentures (1828, 1846) apprenticing boys to Isaac Krebs to learn shoemaking; personal correspondence of Henry Clay Krebs, Confederate soldier, with Lizzie Beard of Harrisonburg, Va., whom he married in 1865; and letters of their children, William F. and Frank Harmon.

548. KU KLUX KLAN PAPERS, 1870. 19 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Testimony in criminal cases given by members of the Klan in answer to murder charges.

549. LACY (BENJAMIN RICE) COLLECTION, 1846-1912. 108 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Personal and business correspondence of a North Carolina family prominent in religious, educational, and political circles, and copies of numerous speeches made before social and fraternal organizations by Lacy (b. 1854-d. 1929), member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and Treasurer of North Carolina.

550. LAMAR (JOHN B.) PAPERS, 1861-67. 3 items. Bibb County, Ga.
Secession and Civil War correspondence of Lamar (b. 1812-d. 1862), secession enthusiast and Confederate soldier.

551. LAND INDENTURES, 1769-1856. 50 items. Abbeville County, S. C.
Indentures, including royal grants of land to various South Carolina families; maps showing plots of land.

552. LANIER (HOSEA AND W. B.) PAPERS, 1831-46. 10 items. Martin County, N. C.
Family correspondence between the Laniers of North Carolina and their relatives in Tennessee.

553. LANIER (SIDNEY) PAPERS, 1857-83. 49 items. Baltimore, Md.
Typed and handwritten copies of letters by the Georgia poet (b. 1842-d. 1881), including some written from Oglethorpe University, a few Civil War letters, letters pertaining to the writing of the cantata for the centennial song of Philadelphia in 1876, and correspondence regarding Lanier's lectures in Baltimore.

554. LANSON (GUSTAVE) PAPERS, 1900-1927. 27 items. Paris, France.
Personal, professional, and literary correspondence and speeches of Lanson, a noted French man of letters (b. 1857).

555. LAPRADE (WILLIAM) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1839-85. 2 v. Danville, Va.
Daybooks of a grist mill.

556. LASSITER (DANIEL W.) PAPERS, 1832-1902. 301 items. Philadelphia, Pa.
Family and professional correspondence of a Philadelphia physician.

557. LASSITER (FRANCIS RIVES and CHARLES) PAPERS, 1868-1928. 21,435 items. Petersburg, Va.
Family and political correspondence of a prominent Virginia family. Much of the material concerns the career of Francis Rives Lassiter (b. 1866-d. 1909), as a politician and Congressman (1900-1903, 1907-09).

558. LATHROP (MINNA BYRD) JOURNAL, 1874-75. 1 v. England.
Journal of a trip to London and Dover, England.

559. LATTA (JOSEPH W.) PAPERS, 1862-64. 11 items. North Carolina.
Muster rolls of Company A, 66th Regiment, North Carolina Troops.

560. LAURIN (DUNCAN W.) PAPERS, 1851-52. 4 items. Richmond County, N. C.
Four letters from Rev. J. Jones Smyth, a Presbyterian minister, to Laurin, relative to a school which Laurin was interested in starting.

561. LAW (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1761-1879. 1,810 items. Darlington, S. C.
Business letters, plantation records, freedmen contracts, and militia records of the War of 1812.

562. LAWSON (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1776-1826. 40 items. Richmond, Va.
Correspondence and papers of Lawson, Brigadier General of the Virginia Militia during the American Revolution. The material chiefly concerns army movements and military promotions, with a few letters on family affairs. Also, there is an account book containing a record of the money granted Lawson for raising troops and later letters indicating that Lawson had moved to Kentucky and became a member of Congress. Autograph letters of: J. Berkeley (2), S. Hardy (1), Thomas Jefferson (7), B. Lawson (1), R. Lawson (2), Richard Henry Lee (1), A. L. Lewis (1), J. P. G. Muhlenberg (5), T. Nelson (1), Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben (7), G. Weason (1), O. H. Williams (1), and others.

563. LAYDEN (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1855-59. 5 items. Perquimans County, N. C.
Personal correspondence between Layden and his two brothers, one in Indiana, the other in Liverpool, England.

564. LEATHERS (LATTA & CO.) DAYBOOK, 1854-55. 1 v. Orange County, N. C.
Daybook of a general merchandise business.

565. LEAVENWORTH (ABNER JOHNSON and FREDERICK P.) PAPERS, 1812-1915. 1,334 items. Petersburg, Va.
Sermons and religious correspondence of Abner Leavenworth (b. 1803-d. 1869), a Presbyterian minister and educator, and of Frederick, his son, containing autographs of Calvin Colton, Otis Dwight, Jeremiah Evarts, Harrison Gray, Samuel Lee, Benjamin Morgan Palmer, and Noah Porter; material on Leavenworth genealogy and family history; and a tuition ledger for Van Buren Female Seminary, Ark. (1860-62).

566. LECKIE (W. ROBERT) PAPERS, 1768-1906. 1,735 items. Washington, D. C.
Business communications (1768-1840) concerning the experiences of Leckie (d. 1839), government engineer, in obtaining lime, stone, brick, and cement for constructing canals, arsenals, etc., showing current prices of these commodities. The volume included is a comprehensive, 91-page report of the commissioners appointed by the President of the United States for planning a defense of the country (no dates or names); also included are accounts of plantations (1839-1906) of William Hendrick, Leckie's son-in-law, in Mecklenburg County, Va., and in Warren County, N. C.

567. LEE (DR.) PAPERS, 1863-64. 3 items. Georgia.
Letters of a Confederate physician, describing conditions in army camps.

568. LEE (PHILIP LUDWELL) LEDGER, 1743-83. 1 item. Westmoreland County, Va.
Accounts of food, merchandise, equipment, etc., purchased for a plantation.

569. LEE (ROBERT EDWARD) PAPERS, 1749-1904. 122 items. Arlington, Va.
Family and military correspondence of the Confederate Commander (b. 1807-d. 1870) and of his descendants, with data on the settlement of the Custis estate, Civil War letters with detailed accounts of military activities, and post-war letters discussing arrangements following the family's removal to Lexington. Eighty-one letters of Lee are included.

570. LEGARÉ (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1811-12. 10 items. Charleston, S. C.
Correspondence of Thomas and James Legaré relative to their sons' entrance to Yale College, from which the two boys were graduated in 1815.

571. LEIGH (BENJAMIN WATKINS) PAPERS, 1826; 1846. 2 items. Richmond, Va.
Two letters dealing with the legal affairs of Leigh (b. 1781-d. 1849), a Whig member of the United States Senate (1834-36).

572. LEMON (ELIZA A.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 8 items. Virginia.
Family letters, containing data on the Civil War.

573. LETCHER (JOHN) PAPERS, 1856-57. 3 items. Washington, D. C.
Correspondence of Letcher (b. 1813-d. 1884), Virginia lawyer, editor, Congressman (1851-59), and Governor (1860-64), dealing with naval appointments and the National Democratic Convention of 1856.

574. LEWIS (DIXON HALL) PAPERS, 1838. 2 items. Hancock County, Ga.
Letters of Lewis (b. 1802-d. 1848), Congressman (1828-40), and U. S. Senator (1840-48), to David Hubbard of Alabama asking for copies of speeches of Webster and urging Hubbard to tell the people to what extent the members of Congress were bound to banks as stockholders or debtors.

575. LEWIS (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1862. 4 items. Winchester, Va.
Business letters concerning the estate of Robert W. Carter, for which Lewis served as executor; claims against the Francis B. Jones estate.

576. LEWIS (JOHN FRANCIS) PAPERS, 1874-94. 4 items. Lynwood, Va.
Correspondence of Lewis (b. 1818-d. 1895), Virginia politician interested in the Readjuster Movement, consisting of replies to requests for autographs and a notice of change of address.

577. LEWIS (JOHN W.) SERMONS, 1835. 1 v. Raleigh, N. C.
Sermons, reflecting the religious philosophy of the day.

578. LEWIS (LAWRENCE) PAPERS, 1812-40. 63 items. Woodlawn Estate (near Mt. Vernon), Va.
Letters to Lewis (d. 1839), nephew of George Washington and heir to the Woodlawn estate adjoining Mt. Vernon, many of them from the estate overseer, Alexander Wood. The letters give interesting and minute details concerning farm products, prices, etc.

579. LEWIS (LORENZO) PAPERS, 1831-32. 8 items. Audley Farm, Berryville, Va.
Family correspondence of Lewis (b. 1803-d. 1847), grandnephew of George Washington and manager of Audley Farm, including autograph letters of Nellie Custis Lewis, mother of Lawrence Lewis.

580. LEWIS (WILLIAM DAVID) PAPERS, 1839. 10 items. Philadelphia, Pa.
Letters from R. M. Whitney to Lewis (b. 1792-d. 1881), private secretary to Henry Clay (1814-15) and for many years cashier of the Girard Bank of Philadelphia. The letters relate to the unsuccessful attempt to make Whitney president of the Commercial and Railroad Bank of Vicksburg, Miss., and contain material on banks in 1839.

581. LIBERTY HALL ACADEMY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1782-85. 1 v. Lexington, Va.
Record of expenses for tuition, books, etc., at the Liberty Hall Academy, forerunner of Washington and Lee University; a few personal papers of the Reverend William Graham, rector of the academy.

582. LIDE (E. J.) PAPERS, 1833-37. 71 items. Darlington, S. C.
Family correspondence of a South Carolina cotton buyer, including letters from Lide's son who served in the Confederate Army, with comment on the Mason and Slidell affair, Jackson's invasion of Maryland, and McClellan's movements around Richmond in 1862.

583. LIGHTNER (GEORGE JAMES) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1870-86. 6 v. Falmouth, Va.
Sales records of a Falmouth merchant.

584. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM) PAPERS, 1863-65. 5 items. Springfield, Ill.
Printed facsimiles of the Gettysburg Address and the letter to Mrs. Bixbey, and newspaper clippings on Lincoln's assassination.

585. LINEBACH (EDWARD WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1832-65. 70 items. Salem, N. C.
Family letters of Linebach, for twenty-two years director of music in the Salem Female Academy. Most of the letters were written by Charles I. Chandler.

586. LLOYD (JOHN) PAPERS, 1811-31. 2 items. Upperville (Fauquier Co.), Va.
A letter from Thomas H. Drew to Lloyd, a Virginia merchant, concerning a property transaction, and a personal letter by Lloyd's wife, Anne.

587. LOMAX (NANNIE) PAPERS, 1846-48. 3 items. Chillicothe, Ohio.
Personal letters from a girl to her friend in Virginia; there is some comment on frontier Catholicism.

588. LONG (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1831-79. 12 items. Poulton, Lancashire, England.
Letters of Long (b. 1800-d. 1879), English scholar and editor, professor of ancient languages at the University of Virginia (1824-31), and lecturer, to his friend, Henry Tutwiler of Alabama. The first three, written in the 1830's, request articles for the Quarterly Journal of Education and the remainder, written in the years 1873-79, discuss the social and economic changes through which the South was passing. There are comments on the status of education for women in England, on similarities and dissimilarities of America and English life, and on Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe.

589. LONGSTREET (JAMES) PAPERS, 1867. 6 items. New Orleans, La.
Newspaper clippings and letters of the Confederate General (b. 1821-d. 1904) dealing with problems of Reconstruction.

590. LOUISBURG FEMALE ACADEMY, OFFICIAL RECORDS, 1815-70. 35 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Official records of the academy (1815-70), including lists of students (1815-22), and scholastic records of students (1856-70).

591. LOVE (MATHEW N.) PAPERS, 1827-68. 121 items. Henderson County, N. C.
Correspondence of Love, a Confederate Lieutenant, including one hundred Civil War letters written by friends and relatives in Mississippi, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Virginia. Vivid descriptions of the War.

592. LOVELL (ANNE) PAPERS, 1833-50. 7 items. Orangeburg, S. C.
Family letters of an aunt of the wife of Langdon Cheves, United States Congressman from South Carolina (1810), with fragments of information about Cheves and his plantations near Savannah, Ga., and Pendleton, S. C.

593. LUCAS (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1829-57. 13 items. Charles Town, Va. (now West Va.)

Legal and political correspondence of Lucas (b. 1800-d. 1877), member of the Virginia Legislature (1838-39), of the United States Congress (1839-41, 1843-45), and of the Virginia Convention (1850-51). One letter refers to the results of the Convention.

594. LUMPKIN (JOHN HENRY) PAPERS, 1837-54. 9 items. Georgia.

Legal and political correspondence of Lumpkin, Georgia lawyer and Legislator.

M.

595. MABRY (ROBERT C.) PAPERS, 1805-1931. 527 items. Ridgeway, N. C.
Personal and business correspondence of the family of a Ridgeway merchant and farmer, containing sidelights on social life and customs and economic conditions; a number of insurance policies, indentures, and copies of wills. The bulk of the family correspondence is that of Helen Mabry, student at Greensboro Female College (1895-96), with other members of her family; there are a few letters from a friend of the family who was teaching in Louisa County, Va., revealing living and working conditions of teachers there.

596. MABRY AND READ ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1852-93. 7 v. Ridgeway, N. C.
Merchant's ledger for general merchandise (1852-65), invoice book for goods purchased (1893), and account books (1858-82).

597. McBRIDE (JOHN AND POSEY) PAPERS, 1845-46. 3 items. Abbeville, S. C.
Business letters on money borrowed and notes due.

598. McCARTER (GEORGE A.) PAPERS, 1849-62. 9 items. York County, S. C.
Personal letters concerning family money matters.

599. McCORD (JACOB) PAPERS, 1848-61. 11 items. Iowa and Winchester, Va.
Personal correspondence of a Virginia family, including two letters from friends or relatives in Iowa describing economic conditions there and prices of commodities.

600. McCORKLE (SAMUEL E.) SERMONS, 1786-90. 6 items. North Carolina.
Sermons by McCorkle (b. 1746-d. 1811), leading Presbyterian minister and educator of Rowan County.

601. McCORMICK (CYRUS HALL) PAPERS, 1860-61. 6 items. Chicago, Ill.
Business correspondence pertaining to sale of the reaping machine invented by McCormick (b. 1809-d. 1884).

602. McDAVID (PETER) PAPERS, 1861-1912. 21 items. Greenville, S. C.
Family correspondence, and letters of a Confederate soldier concerning military movements in Tennessee and Virginia and his enduring faith in the Confederacy.

603. MacDONALD (MARSHALL) PAPERS, 1798; 1819-1926. 3,337 items. Washington, D. C.
MacDonald and McCormick family papers, which may be divided into four groups: scattered family and military correspondence of A. W. MacDonald, Indian fighter, son of Col. Angus MacDonald (who fled to Virginia after Cullodon), and grandfather of Marshall MacDonald (1819-1830); family letters of Rev. Robert T. Berry and the Griggs family of Charlestown, Va., and of Mary McCormick (later Marshall MacDonald's wife) and her family (1831-1865); papers of Marshall MacDonald (b. 1835-d. 1895) containing some Civil War and Reconstruction letters and papers, but largely of the 1880's and 1890's dealing with fish culture and MacDonald's work as United States commissioner of fish and fisheries and the letters of Mary (McCormick) MacDonald, dealing with the organization and work of the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution.

604. McDONOGH (JOHN) PAPERS, 1802-51. 100 items. Baltimore, Md., and New Orleans, La.
Business and personal correspondence of a New Orleans merchant and philanthropist (b. 1779-d. 1850).

605. McDOWELL (JAMES) PAPERS, 1767-1888. 736 items. Lexington, Va.
Personal, family, and business correspondence of McDowell (b. 1795-d. 1851), Governor of Virginia (1843-46), with sidelights on politics, land speculation, bank matters, and local financial affairs. The bulk of the material, however, is from McDowell's land overseers and relates to affairs of his various estates.

606. McDOWELL (THOMAS DAVID SMITH) PAPERS, 1845-91. 40 items. Bladen County, N. C.
Business letters and legal documents of McDowell (b. 1823-d. 1898), North Carolina Legislator and member of the Confederate Congress. Included are deeds, land grants, wills, records of land and timber transactions, etc; also some correspondence with North Carolina Governor John Willis Ellis.

607. McDOWELL (WILLIAM) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1834-36. 1 v. Virginia.
Account book of what seems to have been a tavern, giving customers' accounts for board, etc.

608. McDUFFIE (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1822-70. 249 items. Abbeville, S. C.
Family, business, and political correspondence and papers of McDuffie (b. 1790-d. 1851), prominent South Carolina lawyer, Legislator, and Congressman (1821-34). Included are family accounts, indentures, etc., and autograph letters of Armistead Burt, A. B. Longstreet, and McDuffie. The political letters are chiefly concerned with nullification and states' rights.

609. McDUFFIE (MARY SINGLETON) PAPERS, 1849-72. 40 items. Cherry Hill (Sumter District), S. C.
Family and business letters of the daughter of George McDuffie and wife of Wade Hampton, chiefly concerning the settlement of her father's estate after his death in 1851.

610. McELWEE (S. A.) PAPERS, 1855. 4 items. Erskine College, Due West, S. C.
Personal letters written by McElwee while a student at Erskine College.

611. McEWEN (MRS. JOHN A.) PAPER, 1848. 1 item. Columbia, Tenn.
Personal letter.

612. McFARLANE (ALLEN) PAPERS, 1860-67. 11 items. Chesterfield District, S. C.
Papers relating to the purchase of slaves (1860) by McFarlane, a South Carolina planter and president of the Cheraw & Coalfields Railroad Company; contracts between McFarlane and certain freedmen (1866-67); a letter (May, 1862) addressed to the Cheraw Presbyterian Church, asking for the bells of that church for Confederate foundry purposes; a requisition for slaves (Feb. 1865) for the defense of South Carolina.

613. MacGILL (DR. CHARLES) PAPERS, 1786-1906. 1,032 items. Hagerstown, Md.
Professional, family, and Civil War correspondence of a Confederate physician who was a prisoner of war in various Northern prison camps; and miscellaneous family correspondence.

614. McHENRY (JAMES) PAPERS, 1797-99. 51 items. New York, N. Y.
Typed copies of letters to McHenry (b. 1753-d. 1816), Secretary of War under Washington, from William Van Murray, Minister to the Netherlands, deal-

ing with relations between the United States and France; from Washington, dealing with appointments; and from Alexander Hamilton, dealing with western lands.

615. McINTOSH (LACHLAN) PAPERS, 1776-83. 3 items. Savannah, Ga.
Correspondence of McIntosh (b. 1725-d. 1806), soldier and elected delegate to the Continental Congress (1784-85; he apparently never sat), including a letter which describes the detention of an unidentified person who was lost on board the Henchenbrook outside Savannah harbor; a protest, entered in 1782, against the loss of some Savannah property; a personal letter from an old friend who had moved to Bristol, Va.

616. McIVER (JOHN) PAPERS, 1852-68. 22 items. Moore County, N. C.
Correspondence of McIver, physician of Moore County, containing five Civil War letters on family matters; letters on the political situation in North Carolina in 1863; descriptions of plantation life and hardships in Mississippi, whither a brother, J. D. McIver, moved after the war; letters relating to the settlement of the McIver estate in Moore County.

617. McKETHAN (ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER) PAPERS, 1860-1927. 513 items. Fayetteville, N. C.
Letters and papers concerning McKethan's carriage and buggy manufacturing business in Fayetteville (1852-75); and letters from A. A. McKethan, Jr., while a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy, while stationed in Honolulu (1893-95), and while cruising on United States ships, Alliance and Philadelphia. The McNEILL (DUNCAN) PAPERS (no. 622) contain papers on the earlier history of the carriage factory.

618. MACKEY (D. N.) PAPERS, 1864-65. 5 items. Point Lookout, Md.
Letters with brief descriptions of Mackey's impressions and of conditions in Point Lookout Prison Camp, where he was confined during the last years of the Civil War.

619. McMASTER (FITZ HUGH) PAPERS, 1913-21. 3 items. Columbia, S. C.
Typed copies of addresses delivered at the Citadel commencement, June 1913; at the Bankers' Association at the Isle of Palms, June 1914; and at the Kosmos Club at Columbia, Oct. 1921.

620. McMILLAN (ALEXANDER) PAPERS, 1815-91. 149 items. Robeson County, N. C.
Political correspondence (1860-61) of McMillan, North Carolina Legislator; Civil War letters from McMillan's sons in the Confederate service; and family correspondence.

621. McNAIR (JOHN) PAPERS, 1783-1832. 78 items. South Carolina.
Business and legal letters, dealing with settlement of McNair's estate.

622. McNEIL (DUNCAN) PAPERS, 1794-1856. 73 items. Fayetteville, N. C.
Business correspondence of a carriage manufacturer, completing the McKETHAN (ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER) PAPERS (no. 617).

623. McPHERSON (JOHN D.) PAPERS, 1865-72. 5 items. Washington, D. C.
Requests made to McPherson, Washington lawyer, to appear before the Supreme Court in behalf of various clients. One client requests compensation for Negroes lost during the Civil War; another asks for a pardon and for restoration of his vessel.

624. McQUEEN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1850-59. 9 items. Bonnettsville, S. C.
Routine political correspondence of McQueen (b. 1804-d. 1867), South Carolina Congressman (1849-60) and member of the Confederate Congress, chiefly on appointments and recommendations for jobs.

625. MAGRUDER (JOHN BOWIE) PAPERS, 1856-65. 16 items. Albermarle County, Va.
Letters from Magruder (b. 1839-d. 1863) as a student at the University of Virginia (1856-59) and as a Confederate soldier (1861-63) and letters written by his family and relatives after his death in the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. The short collection is especially rich in Civil War material, with its descriptions of modes of travel and inconveniences of camp life. An 18-page letter written from camp near Fredericksburg (Dec. 4, 1862) contains much information on "Yankee" depredations near Culpeper, the second battle of Manassas, camp life, and Magruder's private affairs. A letter from a cousin to Magruder's family informs them of his death, and other family letters describe Sheridan's raids and the frantic efforts of the Magruders to hide food-stuffs, cattle, and personal valuables from the invaders.

626. MAGWOOD (SIMON J.) PAPERS, 1834; 1860. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
One letter from an army officer at Fort Gibson, Ark. (1834) and one from Magwood's mother; both personal.

627. MAHAN (ALFRED THAYER) PAPERS, 1856-1912. 90 items. United States Navy.
Letters written to Samuel A. Ashe by Mahan (b. 1846-d. 1914), naval officer and historian, first as a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy, pertaining to school events and illustrative of the youthful development of both men; later as a naval strategist in the service of the United States government.

628. MAHONE (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1856-1895. 100,000 items. Petersburg, Va.
This collection of Mahone (b. 1826-d. 1895), Confederate General and United States Senator from Virginia (1879-85), readjuster leader and railroad builder, is not open for general use without permission of the family.

629. MAIDES (JAMES F.) PAPERS, 1862-65. 6 items. Jones County, N. C.
Letters of a private soldier in the Confederate Army describing actions around Richmond and Petersburg; they show hid doubt as to Confederate success after 1863.

630. MANGUM (ADDISON) LEDGER, 1871-72. 1 v. Flat River, Orange County, N. C.
Ledger of a merchant.

631. MANGUM (WILLIE PERSON) PAPERS, 176 3-1861. 141 items. Durham County, N. C.
Letters to Mangum (b. 1792-d. 1861), North Carolina judge, Congressman (1823-26), and Senator (1830-36, 1840-53), from George Badger, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, W. C. Preston, and Daniel Webster, concerning state and national manouvering of the Whig party; legal papers, deeds, etc., revealing the Mangum ancestry; and a family Bible containing a list of children born to one of Mangum's slaves.

632. MANIGAULT (LOUIS) PAPERS, 1808-83. 1,851 items. Charleston, S. C.
Personal and business correspondence of four generations of the

Manigault family, including letters revealing much about family life, and about student life at private schools in Charleston; a few Civil War letters in which the women speak of making uniforms and clothing for soldiers; letters describing the great fire in Charleston (Dec. 1861); many detailed letters describing the planting, cultivation, reaping, and threshing of rice and life on a rice plantation with comments on the difficulties of changing from slavery to hired labor after the war; and letters from members of the family traveling in Brussels, London, and Paris and from one member in school (1804-08), at the Lycée Imperial in Paris.

633. MANLY (CHARLES and BASIL, JR.) PAPERS, 1873. 8 items. Georgetown, Ky., and Staunton, Va.
Letters of Basil Manly, Jr. (b. 1825-d. 1892) and Charles Manly (b. 1837), Baptist ministers and members of a prominent Virginia family, commenting on family matters and pastoral and educational functions.

634. MANN (HORACE) PAPERS, 1845-48. 9 items. Boston, Mass.
Photostatic copies of letters to Mann (b. 1796-d. 1859), prominent educator of Massachusetts, from R. B. Gooch, asking Mann's advice concerning the establishment of a system of public education in Virginia; from H. R. West, concerning the education of women in Mississippi; and from J. B. Newby, concerning normal schools for North Carolina. Also included are five indentures, granting freedom to slaves from their former masters and one certificate of freedom issued to a Negro.

635. MANN (THOMAS) DIARIES, 1805-30. 7 v. Amherst County, Va.
Diaries of a circuit rider of the Methodist Church, serving in North Carolina and Virginia.

636. MANTZ (THERESIA) MS. GEOGRAPHY, 1812. 1 v.
Manuscript geography book.

637. MANUMISSION PAPERS, 1798-1801. 6 items. Albermarle County, Va.
Manumission papers and one certificate of freedom to a Negro.

638. MARBERRY (W. W.) PAPERS, 1890-93. 100 items. Lorena, Tex.
Papers of a business agent for the Mexican National Railroad, dealing primarily with adjustments and refunds on tickets.

639. MARKHAM (BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1836-66. 21 items. Orange County, N. C.
Correspondence, including four Civil War letters, showing methods used in escaping military service, and a letter (1866) expressing hope for loyalty to the Union after the conflict.

640. MARKLAND (A. H.) PAPERS, 1885. 3 items. Washington, D. C.
Two autograph letters of Alexander Robinson Boteler concerning the movement for the acquisition of Sante Domingo, and a treaty with Hawaii providing a coaling station for the United States.

641. MARSH (JONATHAN) LEDGER, 1803-06. 1 v. Bath, N. C.
Ledger of a general merchant, containing accounts of sales of liquor, tobacco, groceries, dry goods, hardware, and other merchandise.

642. MARSHALL AND PARKER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1852-55. 5 v. Albermarle, N. C.
Daybooks and ledger showing the sales record of a general merchant.

643. MARSTELLER (SAMUEL A.) PAPERS, 1783-1865. 233 items. Alexandria, Va.
Family and business correspondence and accounts, relating largely to western land and land claims.

644. MARTIN (BENJAMIN and others) PAPERS, 1860-65. 96 items. Arkansas.
A miscellaneous collection of Civil War letters, some of which were written from Arkansas.

645. MARTIN (JAMES R.) and WILSON (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1861-63. Pickens District, S. C.
Civil War letters from privates in the Confederate Army.

646. MARTIN COUNTY POOR RELIEF PAPERS, 1863-64. 233 items. Martin County, N. C.
Requisitions for supplies, lists of those eligible for assistance, and lists of those receiving assistance from money appropriated in 1863 for the relief of wives and children of soldiers.

647. MASON (JAMES MURRAY) PAPERS, 1785-1859. 3 items. Winchester, Va.
Personal and business correspondence of Mason (b. 1798-d. 1871), Virginia Congressman and Confederate Commissioner to England and France.

648. MASONIC LODGE PAPERS, 1794-1910. 39 items. Wilmington, N. C.
Papers relating to St. Tammany and St. John lodges of Wilmington, covering the post-Revolutionary and ante-bellum years; they include biographical sketches of some of the Grand Masters of the lodge, among whom were: John D. Bellamy, John Lucas Cantwell, Richard Caswell, George Patterson, and Louis Henry de Rosset.

649. MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY PAPERS, 1694-1779. 25 items.
Photostatic copies of documents on timber and naval stores, quoting prices and valuations.

650. MASSIE (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1837-68. 12 items. Westminister, Md.
Civil War letters of a "copperhead," relating to suspects, arrests, evasion of draft law, etc.; and letters discussing possibilities of mercantile business in Texas.

651. MASSIE (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1766-1871. 90 items. Nelson County, Va.
Family letters, indentures, deeds, family history, plantation letters and papers (one listing the various land estates of Massie), a letter from a student of Hampden-Sydney College (1834), three plantation account books, an inventory of an estate (1862), a weather memorandum book (1858-60), and a book of orchard reports.

652. MATHESON (R. B.) PAPERS, 1862-64. 5 items. Statesville, N. C.
Business letters and receipts concerning the purchase of a buggy and harness and the shipment of supplies to Alexander County for wives and mothers of soldiers.

653. MATHEWS (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1793; 1794. 2 items. Augusta, Ga.
The appointment of Philip Milledge as tax collector for Chatham and Richland counties (1793) and a grant of land to Joseph Phillips in Franklin County (1794), signed by Mathews (b. 1739-d. 1812), soldier, Congressman (1787-91), and Governor of Georgia (1793-96).

654. MAULSBY (BENJAMIN) LEDGER, 1840-51. 1 v. Leesburg, Va.
Business ledger of a saddler; a few livery accounts.

655. MAURY (MATHEW FONTAINE) PAPERS, 1866-71. 128 items. Lexington, Va.
Family and professional correspondence of the famous hydrographer, (b. 1806-d. 1873). Many of the letters are written from the Virginia Military Institute at Lexington, where Maury spent the last years of his life.

656. MAY (DAVID) PAPERS, 1861-62. 3 items. Petersburg, Va.
Letters of May, a resident of Petersburg, concerning a southern woman in New York (1861); payment of bills (1861); the support of a family whose head is in the Confederate Army (1862).

657. MEACHAM (JAMES) JOURNALS, 1788-94. 8 v. Virginia and North Carolina.
Daily record of an itinerant Methodist minister of Virginia and North Carolina. The entries concern travels as a circuit rider, meetings held, and general church matters. See W. K. Boyd, ed. "A Journal and Travel of James Meacham, 1789-1797," Trinity College Historical Society Publications, IX (1912), 66-95; X(1914), 87-102.

658. MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS. 6 items.
Acts and Epistles, in Greek (13th c.; vellum); Exposition on the Gospels, in Latin (13th c.; vellum); fragment of Four Gospels, in Greek (ca.1300; vellum); Lectionary of the Gospels, in Greek (17th c.; paper); New Testament, in Greek (13th c.; vellum); Old Testament, in Greek (ca.1260;vellum).

659. MEEK (ALEXANDER BEAUFORT) PAPERS, 1830-75. 41 items, Tuscaloosa and Mobile, Ala.
Correspondence, diary, and literary works of the Alabama editor and author (b. 1814-d. 1865), including autograph manuscripts of his Red Eagle, Prelude, The Nuptial Fete, and The Red Hon of Alabama. Also included are some writings of minor literary figures who wished to contribute to journals and newspapers with which Meek was connected.

660. MEEK (S. M.) SCRAPBOOK, 1853-56. 2 v. Columbus, Miss.
A collection of newspaper clippings on current political and social events.

661. MERCER (JESSE) PAPERS, 1805. 2 items. Washington, Wilkes County, Ga.
Letters of Mercer (b. 1769-d. 1841), Baptist minister, to a member of his congregation.

662. MERRIT (H. E.) PAPERS, 1862. 3 items. Vicksburg, Miss.
Civil War and family letters by Merrit, officer in the Confederate Army.

663. MERRITT (JOHN) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1807-10. 2 v. Granville County, N. C.
Merchant's account book.

664. MERTENS (JOHN L.) PAPERS, 1844-53. 47 items. Petersburg, Va.
Letters from Mertens, tobacco manufacturer of Petersburg, to his son in New Orleans, containing valuable information on tobacco prices, problems of selling the manufactured product, and labor in the plant at Petersburg.

665. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, PAPERS, 1759-1932. 800 items. North Carolina.

Historical sketches by J. A. Baldwin, A. R. Goodchild, H. T. Hudson, and R. H. Willis (1759-1897); miscellaneous sermons, lectures, licenses to preach, certificates of elders and deacons, deeds to church property, minutes and reports of quarterly conferences, missionary society records, etc.; letters to Rev. M. T. Plyler concerning North Carolina Methodists who served in the World War; papers relating to church conflicts and trial of ministers (1888-1901); letters of thanks to Dr. William Preston Few, President of Duke University, for checks sent by James B. Duke to aged ministers and their widows.

666. METTS (E. S.) PAPERS, 1860-64. 4 items. Alabama.

Correspondence, including one Civil War letter and one letter describing an attempt to recover slaves.

667. MEYER (HENRY) PAPERS, 1851-61. 1 v. Charleston, S. C.

Arrears list of the German Artillery, a local military organization of Charleston.

668. MIAL (ALONZO T.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1868-71. 1 v. Wake County, N. C.

Account book of a merchant.

669. MILES (HENRY) PAPERS, 1839-65. 10 items. Moukton, Vt.

Letters and documents of Miles, a Quaker abolitionist, dealing with the Society of Friends, the anti-slavery movement, the free-labor movement, the fugitive slave law, the personal liberty laws, the Free Produce Association of Western Vermont, the Freedmen's Aid Association, and the agitations of William Lloyd Garrison.

670. MILLEDGEVILLE COTTON MILLS PAPERS AND ACCOUNTS, 1876-87. Milledgeville, N. C.

Record of mill commissary; a few sawmill accounts and letters relating to the establishment of cotton mills in the Yadkin Valley.

671. MILLER (JOHN BLOUNT) PAPERS, 1780-1873. 166 items. Sumter District, S. C.

Legal correspondence and bills of sale for slaves; plantation book describing land, buildings, crops, and methods of operation; lists of slaves with their ages; record of rations issued to slaves.

672. MILLETT (JOHN FREDERICK) JOURNAL, 1853-68; 1883-84. 1 v. New Bern, N. C.

Short autobiographical account of Millett, first as an itinerant Methodist preacher in the eastern part of North Carolina, and later as a farmer; brief references are made to the Civil War and to economic conditions.

673. MILLS (AMANDA) PAPERS, 1820-83. 70 items. Granite Hill (Iredell County), N. C.

Correspondence among three Mills brothers, privates and non-commissioned officers in the Confederate Army, and their sister, dealing with incidents of camp life, war weariness, and homesickness.

674. MINOR (PETER and HUGH) NOTEBOOKS, 1812-60. 7 v. Charlottesville, Va.
Crop and weather information, daily work records, and other data on a large Virginia plantation.

675. MINOR (WILLIAM B.) NOTEBOOK, 1860-70. 1 v. University of Virginia.
Notes on versification, grammar, etc., taken by Minor as a student at the University of Virginia (1860) and copies of poems on the Confederate cause written by members of Minor's family. Minor died in the Confederate Army in 1861.

676. MINUTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY COMMITTEE, 1775. 4 items. Isle of Wight County, Va.
Minutes covering seven meetings and dealing with obtaining a sufficient supply of powder and of salt.

677. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, 1497-1896; 1904. 11 boxes, 13" x 10" x 2".
A collection of letters, documents, and records of various kinds that have been obtained by the depository in single items or very small quantities and, not fitting with any collection, have been filed together in chronological order. Among the oldest records are an autograph note of six lines signed by Philippus Melanchthon (b. 1486-d. 1568) friend and follower of Luther; a deed to Samuel Jackson for land in Somerset County, Maryland (1683); and a manuscript speech to the Assembly of South Carolina, signed by Gov. James Moore (1720). There are also legal papers concerning an attachment on the property of an Indian of Charleston, S. C. (1754); a document from the British museum containing the proposed stamp duties on the colonies and minutes of the conference, signed by Henry McCulloh (1763); muster roll for Rocky Creek, S. C. (1775); a facsimile diploma from Liberty Hall Academy, Mecklenburg County, N. C. (1778); a land grant from Benjamin Harrison to Robert Cunningham, Richmond, Va. (1782); a letter from David Ramsey, Charleston, S. C., to Thomas Pinkney concerning a machine for shortening labor in cutting a canal (1793); James Ford's manuscript journal of a visit to Kentucky (1804); an elegy on the death of Lieutenant James Decatur (1804) by William Ray, copied by J. Schoolfield; Rev. J. W. Lewis's record of classes on the Tar River, N. C., circuit (1847); the register of the ship Manchester on a trip from New Orleans to Cork, Ireland (1847); testimony concerning the first use of ether by Dr. William F. G. Morton, Boston, Mass. (1852); accounts and receipts for supplies to Indians, Sherman, Tex. (1851-65); scattered deeds, indentures, plats, wills, notes; a large number of miscellaneous letters.
Outstanding among the writers, addressees, and people concerned in the material are: William Byrd, George Bancroft, Grover Cleveland, Smauel Elbert, Thomas Fairfax, John Galloway, Benjamin Harrison, Joseph Howes, Jared Irwin, Henry Lee, Nathaniel Macon, James Madison, James Maury, James Moore, Thomas Pinckney, Jacob Read, John Wereat, and Woodrow Wilson.

678. MITCHELL (DAVID BRADY) PAPERS, 1804; 1812. 2 items. Milledgeville, Ga.
Letter of Mitchell (b. 1766-d. 1837), Governor of Georgia (1809-13, 1815-17) to Gov. Milledge on political events, the Yazoo affair, and the legislature. The other item is commission of Thomas Penn as notary public.

679. MONBO COTTON MILLS INVOICE BOOK, 1908-18. 1 v. Monbo (Catawba County, N. C.)
Invoice book for the Turner Hosiery Mills.

680. MONROE (JAMES) PAPERS, 1790-1822. 7 items. Albemarle County, Va.
Political and business correspondence and miscellaneous legal documents of President Monroe (b. 1758-d. 1831). The letters concern the management of Monroe's plantation and the Republican victory of 1801. The legal papers are chiefly concerned with land sales.

681. MOORE (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1888-1927. 36 items. London, England.
Personal letters from Moore, British novelist (b. 1852-d. 1933), to Sir Edmund Gosse relative to literary matters.

682. MOORE (STEPHEN) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1767-70; 1799-1813. 1 v. Quebec and North Carolina.
Most of the volume contains accounts of an outfitter of ships at Quebec. There are 34 pages devoted to settling Moore's estate in North Carolina.

683. MORAVIAN PICTURES, n. d. 15 items. North Carolina.
Pictures of old Moravian churches, most of them in Forsyth County, N. C.

684. MORGAN (ARTHUR A.) PAPERS, 1836. 3 items. Perry (Houston County), Ga.
Letters concerning the organization of a railroad company in Georgia, rental of the Morgan property, and possibilities of the Union (Whig) party in 1836.

685. MORGAN-MALLORY COTTON MILL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1880-1901. 16 v. Laurel Hill (Scotland County), N. C.
Mill store accounts, time books, cotton gin accounts, and production records.

686. MORGANTON CITY COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES, 1865-80. 1 v. Morganton, N. C.
Laws and ordinances of the town of Morganton, minutes of the city commissioners, and a chronicle of local politics.

687. MORRILL (JUSTIN SMITH) PAPERS, 1844-63. 12 items. Strafford, Vt.
Correspondence and lecture notes of the Vermont Congressman (b. 1810-d. 1898), dealing chiefly with slavery, to which Morrill was strongly opposed.

688. MORRIS (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1848-92. 79 items. Pasquotank County, N. C.
Correspondence of Morris, a local politician, including four Civil War letters and a number of letters from relatives who moved to Indiana in the 1860's.

689. MORRISON (JAMES) PAPERS, 1818-93. 46 items. Brownsburg (Rockbridge County), Va.
Family letters and letters dealing with religious subjects addressed to Morrison, a Presbyterian minister of Brownsburg; also letters addressed to Hallie N. Morrison, probably James Morrison's granddaughter, who was head of a school at Brownsburg.

690. MOSELEY (ARTHUR T.) RECORDS, 1822-82. 7 v. Buckingham, Va.
Cash books, diaries, and memorandum books of Moseley, Virginia planter.

691. MOSELEY (ARTHUR and WILLIAM P.) PAPERS, 1756-1907. 1,015 items. Buckingham County, Va.
Letters and papers of Arthur Moseley and his son, William P., containing mostly business letters and accounts. The family was interested in tobacco growing.

692. MOSELEY (THOMAS) TAX RECORD, 1791-95. 1 v. Buckingham County, Va.
Moseley's records as tax collector for Buckingham County, Va.

693. MOTTE (A. B.) ORDER BOOK, 1800-1801. 1 v. Charleston, S. C.
Copies of general orders of the Federal artillery company of Charleston.

694. MOTTE (JACOB RHETT) PAPERS, 1782-1902. 195 items. Charleston, S. C.
Business correspondence of Motte, Charleston physician and planter and surgeon in the Confederate Army; bills and accounts, showing, among other things, furniture and household articles purchased by a young couple in the 1800's; records of book purchases; references to slavery problems and financial reverses on the farm, prices of horses, carriages, farming implements, and clothing; also a few post-war letters revealing economic distress.

695. MULLER (GEORGE HENRY) PAPERS, 1798-1852. 8 items. Cuba, Virginia, and Maryland.
Correspondence and memoirs of a German emigrant of 1808 pertaining to his coffee and mercantile business in Cuba, his early youth and apprenticeship in Germany and London, and his later life in America. The earlier entries are in German, the later ones in English.

696. MURRELL (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1793-1851. 146 items. Statesburgh, S. C.
Family and business correspondence of Murrell as postmaster and merchant of Statesburgh, S. C.

697. MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1898-1902. 1 v. North Carolina.
Bound docket and judgments rendered in cases in which the Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association of North Carolina was interested (1898-1902).

698. MYERS (J. C.) BIOGRAPHY, 1864. 1 MS. Craigsville, Va.
Biography of Catherine Anne Myers, sister of J. C. Myers, offers an interesting insight into religious feelings of the time.

N

699. NADENSBOUSCH (JOHN QUINCY ADAMS) PAPERS, 1846-87. 15 items. Martinsburg, W. Va.
Family letters and genealogical notes; Civil War letters; muster rolls, official orders, provost marshal reports, and original petition for the "Berkeley Border Guards" of which Nadensbousch was captain; mercantile accounts; business letters concerning Nadensbousch's flour mill and distillery; notes and accounts concerning the Berkeley County Agricultural and Mechanical Association; letters and papers concerning public affairs of Martinsburg.

700. NALLE (THOMAS B.) PAPERS, 1805-1905. 641 items. Culpeper County, Va.
Business correspondence and accounts of Nalle as a purser in the navy (1848-75), as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates (1875-76), and as operator of "Rose Hill" farm (1878-87). Included are letters and copies of official printed circulars from Secretaries of the Navy, James C. Dobbin, William A. Graham, George Bancroft, and Gideon Welles.

701. NANSEMOND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY RECORDS, 1857-58. 1 v. Nansemond County, Va.
Minutes and proceedings of the Nansemond Agricultural Society.

702. NEAL (AARON) PAPER, 1855. 1 item. Nacogdoches, Tex.
Letter from L. M. Orton to Neal commenting on the plight of farmers in Texas and on Orton's own failure on the farm.

703. NEELY (THOMAS M.) PAPERS, 1831-82. 22 items. Mocksville, N. C.
Family letters and papers concerning the administration of the estate of John Knight, of which Neely was trustee.

704. NEGRO (ANTI-SLAVERY) PAPERS, 1812-80. 7 items. Collected.
Miscellaneous material on the anti-slavery movement, including letters from Moncure D. Conway and Anna E. Dickinson.

705. NELSON (HUGH) PAPERS, 1824; 1828. 2 items. York County, Va.
Letter of Nelson (b. 1768-d. 1836), Congressman (1811-23) and Ambassador to Spain (1823-25), expressing the hope that he might retire before March 1825, and a list of the subscribers to the Rivanna River Improvement Company.

706. NELSON (THOMAS and WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1787-99. 7 items. Yorktown and Williamsburg, Va.
Business letters of Thomas Nelson, district attorney and collector of customs at Yorktown, property list of Colonel William Nelson (1789), and letters concerning an expedition against the Indians in the South.

707. NEW LONDON ACADEMY MINUTES, 1826-81. 1 v. New London, Va.
Minutes of academy board of trustees, covering elections, regulations, appointments to the faculty, and financial matters.

708. NEWBY (THOMAS) DAYBOOK, 1752-58. 1 v. Perquimans County, N. C.
Daybook of a general merchant, showing merchandise sold and prices received.

709. NEWELL (E. B.) PAPERS, 1860-71. 9 items. Johnsonville, S. C.
Personal correspondence of Newell and his family.

710. NEWMAN (ROBERT M.) PAPERS, 1818-48. 11 items. Goshen (Rockbridge County), Va.
Legal correspondence of Newman, lawyer of Rockbridge County.

711. NEWSLETTERS, 1682-83. 3 items. London, England.
Three handwritten newsletters written in London and preserved as examples of the predecessors of newspapers.

712. NEWSOM (J. F.) PAPERS, 1862-64. 3 items. Jackson Hill, Davidson County, N. C.
Letters of a Confederate soldier.

713. NEWSON (JESSE F.) PAPERS, 1863-65. 13 items. Halifax County, N. C.
Letters of a confederate soldier.

714. NEWTON (CLIFTON) PAPERS, 1815-1926. 2,000 items. Georgia.
Family letters and legal briefs for cases tried in the courts of Greene County, Ga.

715. NICHOLAS (WILSON CARY) PAPERS, 1801-14. 2 items. Richmond, Va.
Two autograph letters of the Virginia soldier and statesman (b. 1761-d. 1820). One recommends an applicant for naval service, the other requests the Speaker of the Virginia House of Delegates to lay a certain paper before that body.

716. NICHOLLS (MRS. LOUISA H.) PAPERS, 1838-41. 10 items. South Carolina.
Miscellaneous poems.

717. NILES (ALICE E. ANDREWS) PAPERS, 1859-64. 44 items. Griffin, Ga.
Correspondence of the Niles family, chiefly for the Civil War period, revealing the difficulties and anxieties of both the soldiers and the people at home and describing the plight of Atlanta in the summer of 1864.

718. NINSTEAD (E. D.) DAYBOOK, 1905-06. 1 v. Milton (Caswell County), N. C.
Daily sales records of a general merchant.

719. NISBET (EUGENIUS ARISTIDES) PAPERS, 1837-1920. 11,603 items. Bibb County, Ga.
Family, business, and legal correspondence of Nisbet (b. 1803-d. 1871), Georgia politician and jurist. There are many political letters for the year 1860, when Nisbet was supporting Stephen A. Douglas for President, letters pertaining to the Georgia secession convention of which Nisbet was a member and post-war business letters.

720. NOLAND (SUSAN C.) PAPERS, 1847-62. 8 items. Middleburg (Loudoun County), Va.
Family letters between two sisters, Mrs. Burr P. Noland and Mrs. John Blair Hodge.

721. NORCOTT (S. F.) PAPERS, 1854. 3 items. Murfreesboro, N. C.
Personal letters, one of which discusses effects of the Crimean War on the exports of the United States.

722. NORMAN (HENRY) PAPERS, 1777-1837. 29 items. Granville County, N. C.
Household and plantation papers and accounts of Norman, plantation owner, and of his daughter, Ann Eliza Clark Norman; Norman's will and other papers relating to the settlement of his estate; and price lists of numerous commodities.

723. NORTH (H. M.) DIARY, 1905. 1 v. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Diary of a Methodist minister concerning pastoral duties, church meetings, and local events.

724. NORTH CAROLINA COURT RECORDS, 1884-85. 1 v. North Carolina.
Letterpress copy of statements of cases coming before the 4th circuit, Eastern District (Federal) Court of North Carolina.

725. NORTH CAROLINA LITERARY FUND PAPERS, 1845-79. 26 items. North Carolina.
Bonds and documents relating to the use of the literary fund and records of loans from the fund.

726. NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA RECORDS, 1794-1852. 17 items. North Carolina.
Muster rolls, notes on activities, and fragmentary court records of the Wake County Militia.

726a. NORTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1835-95. 79 items. North Carolina.
Six wills of various citizens of Wayne County, containing interesting data on the disposition of slaves and guardianships of minors; lists of persons of school age in the various districts, and certificates of teachers in the common schools; an article by Fred Wilcox, "North Carolina's Part in the French and Indian War"; official correspondence, circulars, and pamphlets pertaining to the organization and functioning of the Grange movement in North Carolina; and newspaper clippings on the Confederate monument in Raleigh.

727. NORTHERN TEACHER'S DIARY, 1843-44. 1 v. Accomac County, Va.
Diary of a New England school teacher who moved to the South.

728. NULL (HENRY) PAPERS, 1825. 1 item. Stokes County, N. C.
Letter concerning an adventurous trip to Petersburg, Va., and family news.

O

729. OAKSMITH (APPLETON) PAPERS, 1848-81. 1,875 items. North Carolina.
Letters pertaining to William Walker and the Nicaragua filibuster of 1855-60; two letterbooks relating mainly to general mercantile business; and a few references to the literary work of Seba Smith, father of Oaksmith.

730. ODOM (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1853-66. 14 items. Northampton County, N. C.
Two Civil War letters and personal letters from friends and relatives living in Mississippi and Indiana.

731. ORMOND (WILLIAM) JOURNALS, 1791-1803. 5 items. Tar River Circuit, N. C.
Journals of an itinerant Methodist minister.

732. ORR (JOHN M.) PAPERS, 1818-99. 9,500 items. Leesburg, Va.
Legal correspondence of Orr as a Leesburg lawyer specializing in railroad cases, and as a meat supply agent for the Confederate Army; also family letters and an execution book for Loudoun County Superior Court (1847-53).

P

733. PAGE (JOHN) PAPERS, 1777-1803. 23 items. "Rosewell" (Gloucester County), Va.

Autograph letters of Page (b. 1743-d. 1808), Virginia landowner, Statesman, and United States Congressman (1789-1797), dealing with personal and family affairs, finances, troop movements and supplies for the French forces during the Revolution, and legislation; also letters to his young sons written by Page while he was attending Washington's inauguration (1789) and the first Congress, with brief descriptions of New York.

734. PAGE (THOMAS NELSON) PAPERS, 1739 (1900-1919)-1926. 9,231 items. New York, Virginia, Washington, D. C., and other places. (Diplomatic material under seal at present).

Personal, legal, business, literary, and diplomatic correspondence and papers of Page as author and as Ambassador to Italy (1913-19). The miscellaneous collection includes letters from Century Magazine concerning the publication of Page's first story, "Marse Chan," and a very large collection of letters on other literary works; numerous letters dealing with specifications for a home in Washington, D. C.; a large collection of letters concerning the death of Page's first wife; letters asking for money and financial help of various kinds; plantation letters and accounts; and letters pertaining to Wilson's first election and other political and diplomatic affairs. The bulk of the material is composed of letters relating to the author's profession and contains a wealth of autographs, among which are: Henry Mills Alden, Edward Eggleston, Sarah Barnwell Elliott, Joel Chandler Harris, Oliver Wendell Holmes, James Whitcomb Riley, Charles Scribner, Charles Dudley Warner, Robert Burns Wilson, and Woodrow Wilson.

735. PALMER (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1863-65. 4 items. Pineville, S. C.

Three accounts and a letter from Palmer on the general situation in Mississippi in 1863.

736. PALMES (GEORGE F.) PAPERS, 1811-57. 37 items. Savannah, Ga.

Correspondence of Palmes, financier, including letters from Daniel Baker, a student at Hampden-Sidney College, Virginia (1811-12); letters concerning land purchases in East Florida (1819-20); and letters from Mary Palmes at Montpelier Institute, Macon, Ga. (1848).

737. PARKER (A. J. and BENJAMIN J.) PAPERS, 1840-95. 187 items. Woodland, N. C.

A few letters of A. J. Parker, Methodist minister, but chiefly bills and mercantile accounts of Benjamin J. Parker, cotton factor and merchant.

738. PATEAT (JAMES) REGISTER, 1883-91. 1 v. Yanceyville, N. C.

Guest register of a hotel operated by Pateat at Yanceyville.

739. PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY PAPERS, 1872-78. 57 items. Raleigh, N. C.

Official correspondence of Leonidas L. Polk (b. 1837-d. 1892), one of the chief organizers of the Grange in North Carolina; circulars and pamphlets regarding the Granger movement in the state.

740. PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY PAPERS, (Cottage Grange) 1873-76. 54 items. Richland, S. C.

Records of the Grange movement in Richland County, S. C.

741. PATTERSON (SAMUEL FINLEY) PAPERS, 1819-24. 2 items. Wilkesboro, N. C.
A manuscript circular and a personal letter addressed to Patterson (b. 1779-d. 1874), politician, member of state senate, president of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad in 1846, and trustee of the University of North Carolina. The circular written by Patterson attempts to enlighten the "people of Wilkesboro" concerning charges made against him by a political enemy.

742. PAXSON (B. H.) WEIGHT BOOK, 1859. 1 v. Georgetown, D. C.
Unidentified weight book.

743. PEMBERTON (STEPHEN) POEMS, 1767-1819. 13 items. Wearmouth, England.
Poems by Pemberton, father of Mary Ann Pemberton Holmes, chiefly addressed to members of the family. They are obviously casual compositions and are preserved in Mrs. Holmes's handwriting.

744. PENDLETON (DUDLEY DIGGS) PAPERS, 1861-65. 85 items. Jefferson County, Va. (now W. Va.).
Civil War letters of Pendleton, Acting Adjutant General and Brigadier General in the Confederate Army, written chiefly to his mother, Mrs. Hugh Nelson Pendleton, and to his brother, Robert. The collection also contains autograph letters of: T. H. Chilton, Jubal A. Early, J. Gorgas, Wade Hampton, Joseph E. Johnston, Robert E. Lee, J. Letcher, and L. P. Walker.

745. PENDLETON (MADISON and WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1775-1932. 1,806 items. Louisa County, Va.
A collection of family letters and accounts, containing comments on tobacco farming, and military affairs.

746. PENDLETON (WILLIAM NELSON) PAPERS, 1861-62. 172 items. Lexington, Va.
Letters and papers of Pendleton (b. 1809-d. 1883), an Episcopal minister, chiefly concerning his service in the Confederate Army as Brigadier General and as Chief of Artillery to Lee.

747. PENN (GREEN W.) PAPERS, 1769-1894. 180 items. Patrick County, Va.
Family and business letters concerning western migration and lands and Civil War correspondence of Penn, a private in the Confederate Army.

748. PENN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1776-88. 4 items. Granville County, N. C.
Copy of a letter to Penn (b. 1740-d. 1788), a signer of the Declaration of Independence, from John Adams, concerning the establishment of a new government in case the colonies should declare themselves independent; a copy of Penn's will from the original in the office of the Clerk of Superior Court of Granville County; and a sketch of Penn's life by John Taylor.

749. PENNIMAN (S. H.) PAPERS, 1827-30. 12 items. New York, N. Y.
Personal letters from Penniman, New York merchant, with frequent comment on his connection with the Sunday School movement in New York, addressed to Mary Ann Tyler Peabody (Mrs. Thomas Mann) and to her mother and sister.

750. PENNYBACKER (BENJAMIN) JOURNAL, 1812-15. 1 v. Pine Forge, Va.
Daybook of a general merchant.

751. PERQUIMANS COUNTY (N. C.) PUBLIC SCHOOL RECORDS, 1845-69. 9 items.
Lists of persons of school age in the various districts.

752. PERRY (ALGERNON S., JEREMIAH, and others) PAPERS, 1761-1891. 132 items.
Franklin County, N. C.
Indentures, wills, and other legal documents and a few letters of the Perry family, large land owners and slaveholders. The most informative document included is the will of Jeremiah, Algernon's father (1838), by which the property is divided among his wife and ten children.

753. PERRY (ALLEN C.) PAPERS, 1839-60. 10 items. Franklinton, N. C.
Family correspondence of Perry, probably a planter, including an explanation of the grading system of Midway Academy, in which his son was enrolled.

754. PERRY (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN) PAPERS, 1863-67. 8 items. Greenville, S. C.
Letters from Perry (b. 1805-d. 1886), prominent South Carolina Unionist, Congressman (1836-44), and founder and editor of the Southern Patriot, addressed to Armistead Burt of Abbeville, S. C. and dealing with the sequestration of property in 1863, the passage of civil rights bills, and private lawsuits.

755. PERRY (WILSON) and DAVIS (JAMES) PAPERS, 1839-58; 1878. 18 items.
Perquimans County, N. C.
Letters and papers concerning the operation of a grist mill by Perry and Davis near Woodville, N. C. One letter written by the Federal assistant superintendent of Negro affairs orders Davis to free some Negroes.

756. PERSON (PRESLEY C.) PAPERS, 1767-1915. 2,500 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Miscellaneous bills, deeds, accounts, and correspondence, including family letters filled with Civil War reminiscences, business letters, school and college letters from the Raleigh Female Classical Institute (1835), Wake Forest College (1853), Warrenton Female College (1860), and the University of North Carolina (1860); also letters from relatives in Louisiana, Texas, and other parts of the Southwest.

757. PETIGRU (CHARLES) PAPERS, 1831-34. 4 items. United States Army.
Family letters written to Lieutenant Petigru (b. 1806-d. 1835) of the United States Army at Newcastle, Del., and at Washington, D. C.

758. PETIGRU (JAMES LEWIS) PAPERS, 1836; 1864. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
Letters of Petigru (b. 1789-d. 1863) requesting a midshipman's warrant for the son of a friend (1836), and asking a Baltimore acquaintance to attend to some business for another friend (1864).

759. PETTIGREW (EBENEZER) PAPERS, 1833-50. 13 items. Sumterville, Ala.
General family correspondence, and two letters dealing with the question of nullification (1833), one from Joseph H. Pettigrew and one from R. H. Pettigrew, both of South Carolina.

760. PEYTON (ROBERT EDEN) PAPERS, 1827-76. 52 items. Fauquier, Va.
Correspondence between the families of Dr. Peyton (b. 1804-d. 1872), physician of Loudoun and Fauquier counties, Va., and Mrs. Peyton's relatives, the family of General Walter Jones of Washington, D. C. Many of the letters to Dr. Peyton are from Rev. Joseph Packard, Dr. Peyton's brother-in-law,

concerning affairs of the Episcopal Church.

761. PHILLIPS (WILLIAM HORACE) PAPERS, 1859-81. 110 items. Boydton (Mecklenburg County), Va.

Family correspondence and papers of the son of a plantation overseer as a private in the Confederate Army. The letters give a general idea of army supplies and stores and of Phillips' movements from point to point in Virginia; they deal chiefly with food supplies for the army. The later material consists of copies of ballads and some original verse by Phillips.

762. PICKENS (FRANCIS WILKINSON) PAPERS, 1778-1900. 432 items. Abbeville, S. C.

Chiefly political correspondence of Pickens (b. 1805-d. 1869) as Governor of South Carolina (1861-63), containing information on secession and the outbreak of the Civil War. Autograph letters of: P. G. T. Beauregard (3); M. L. Bonham (23); Braxton Bragg (1); Joseph E. Brown (8); Armistead Burt (2); Lewis Cass (2); W. M. Churchwell (4); Jefferson Davis (3); R. W. Givves (3); I. W. Hayne (2); J. L. Orr (1); F. W. Pickens (76); and William H. Seward (1). The material for 1863-1900 consists of family and personal letters.

763. PICKETT (ASA P.) LAND DEEDS, 1933. 2 items. Durham, N. C.

Two deeds to tracts of land in Orange County, N. C., one from Henry T. Carlton to Asa Pickett (Mar. 21, 1871); and one from George W. Vickers to Asa Pickett (Oct. 20, 1871).

764. PICKETT (GEORGE EDWARD) PAPERS, 1861-64. 20 items. Richmond, Va.

Civil War material of Pickett (b. 1825-d. 1875), West Point graduate, who saw service in the Mexican War and served as Brigadier General in the Confederate Army. Included are lists of casualties suffered by the 24th Virginia Regiment at Gettysburg, three letters describing the battle, and letters relating to disaffection, deserters, etc., in North Carolina and to hardships suffered by the Army around Goldsboro, N. C. Also, there are several special orders issued from Richmond in the spring of 1864.

765. PICKETT (W. S.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1853-59. 2 v. Leesburg, Va.

A ledger pertaining to dry goods accounts; a tailor's account book.

766. PICKERING (TIMOTHY) PAPERS, 1795. 3 items. Philadelphia, Pa.

Official correspondence of Pickering (b. 1745-d. 1829) as Secretary of War, dealing with the removal of the Chickasaw Indians and building of fortifications.

767. PIERCE (FRANKLIN) PAPERS, 1835-56. 3 items. Washington, D. C.

Recommendations of applicants for public office addressed to Pierce.

768. PIERCE (J. R.) NOTES, 1870. 1 v. Trinity College, N. C.

Notes on rhetoric.

769. PIERPONT (FRANCIS HARRISON) PAPERS, 1861-63. 22 items. West Virginia.

Official correspondence of Pierpont (b. 1814-d. 1899) as Governor of the "restored" state of Virginia. The letters concern political prisoners' pardons, and requests for office; they are addressed to the "Restored Government of Virginia."

770. PILSON (MATHEW) PAPERS, 1822-82. 36 items. Augusta County, Va.
Family and business correspondence of Pilson, evidently a planter and man of some wealth and civic influence, including letters asking his advice about employing a minister, letters from a niece asking him to make purchases of clothes and jewelry for her in Richmond and quoting the prices of these articles, and personal letters with brief references to the Wallace family of Augusta County.

771. PINCKNEY (CHARLES COTESWORTH) PAPERS, 1864-68. 16 items. Charleston, S. C.
Personal and business letters of Pinckney (b. 1812), a prominent Protestant Episcopal minister of South Carolina.

772. PINCKNEY (ELIZABETH LUCAS) PAPERS, 1744-47. 16 items. Charleston and Belmont, S. C.
Part of a letter book kept by Mrs. Pinckney (b. ca. 1722-d. 1793), promoter of indigo culture in South Carolina; portrays her varied talents and interests.

773. PINCKNEY (HENRY L.) PLANTATION BOOK, 1850-68. 1 v. Statesburgh, S. C.
Lists of Negroes, livestock, and plantation implements; accounts of goods bought and sold, and of land under cultivation; and memoranda of rations, of lost time, etc. Entries of 1865 give accounts of "Yankee" depredations on the plantation.

774. PIPPEY (WILLIAM T.) PAPERS, 1862-66. 138 items. Boston, Mass.
Civil War letters of Pippey, Lieutenant in the Union Army, of interest for their detailed accounts of camp life and sidelights on supplies for soldiers. Pippey's changing views on Negroes and Abolitionists are also fully expressed.

775. PITTMAN (N. J.) PAPERS, 1850-52. 9 items. Wilmington, N. C.
Professional letters to Pittman, a prominent physician of Wilmington, from other physicians. Pittman studied medicine at Paris and was a member of the Royal Geographical Society.

776. PLEASANTS (JAMES and BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1818; 1815. 2 items. Virginia.
A letter from James Pleasants (b. 1769-d. 1839), member of Congress (1803-11), Senator (1819-22), Governor of Virginia (1822-25) requesting the insertion of an advertisement in the /National/ Intelligencer, and a letter from Benjamin Pleasants concerning a pending lawsuit against the collector of customs for the Puget Sound district.

777. POINSETT (JOEL ROBERTS) PAPERS, 1830-34. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
A Texas land grant to Poinsett (b. 1779-d. 1851), Minister to Mexico (1825-30), and Secretary of War under Van Buren (1837-41), and a letter to Edward T. Tayloe concerning the appointment of an Indian Commissioner and the possibility of Tayloe's appointment as Special Commissioner to Mexico.

778. POLK (LEONIDAS) PAPERS, 1861. 2 items. Memphis, Tenn.
Two letters written by Polk (b. 1806-d. 1864), Lieutenant General in the Confederate Army, to Gen. G. J. Pillow relative to fortifications along the Mississippi and Tennessee Rivers.

779. POND (EDWARD) PAPERS, 1869-77. 6 items. Savannah, Ga.
Personal and family correspondence reflecting difficult conditions in the South after the Civil War and the tendency for ruined southern families to seek work in other sections.

780. PONTON (HUGH N.) PAPERS, 1859-64. 44 items. Nelson County, Va.
Correspondence of Ponton and his wife, Frances (Thompson) Ponton, during the Civil War, showing a private's reaction to the war and the difficulties of a young wife left to manage a farm and family.

780a. POOL (W. G.) PAPERS, 1868-69. 16 items. Nags Head, N. C.
Business letters from Pool, physician at Nags Head, to a certain Mathews, manager of one of Pool's farms.

780b. POPE (MRS. ANNIE BIDDLE) PAPERS, 1861-69. 11 items. Halifax County, N. C.
Personal letters, two of which refer to relatives in the Civil War.

780c. PORCHER (OCTAVIUS THEODORE) PAPERS, 1853-69. 15 items. Willington, S. C.
Letters from Porcher (b. 1828-d. 1873), a South Carolina minister, to Armistead Burt of Abbeville, S. C. They contain interesting comments on state and national affairs and indicate a deep concern on the part of Porcher in the spiritual welfare of Burt. See South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, XXXIV, No. 2 (April, 1933), p. 113.

781. PORTER (DAVID DIXON) PAPERS, 1845-48; 1863-64. 347 items. Memphis, Tenn., and Washington, D. C.
The earlier collection of 337 items, a "Diary of Secret Service," is an account of Porter's secret mission to Haiti as a government agent in 1845. He comments in detail on the people, the geography, mineral deposits, etc., of the island. He also discusses the government, people, and commerce of the city of San Domingo. The later collection of 10 items is written by Porter as commander of the Mississippi Squadron, United States Navy, requesting commissions and supplies for families along the Mississippi and Tennessee Rivers, and issuing orders for patrolling the rivers.

782. PORTER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) PAPERS, 1905-09. 9 items. Greensboro, N. C., and New York.
A letter from O. Henry (b. 1862-d. 1909) to George Rathborne explaining how the name "Rathborne" happened to be chosen by O. Henry for a story character; and letters addressed to Henry Wysham Lanier, secretary of Doubleday, Page, & Co., on matters of publication, financial and business affairs, and the author's health.

783. PORTSMOUTH DOCK COMPANY PAPERS, 1857. 12 items. Portsmouth, Va.
Minutes, resolutions, and financial estimates of the Portsmouth Dock Company.

784. PORTSMOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY RECORDS, 1865-98. 1 item. Portsmouth, Va.
Minutes of the annual meetings of the stockholders of the Portsmouth Insurance Company.

785. POWELL (MARY E. V.) PAPERS, 1841-45. 7 items. Forestville (Wake County), N. C.
Personal letters of a Mary Powell and a composition written at Pleasant Grove Academy by Helen F. Powell (1843).

786. PRATT (WILLIAM N.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1857-67. 2 v. Prattsburg (Orange County), N. C.
Accounts of a general merchandise establishment.

787. PRESTON (WILLIAM and JOHN) PAPERS, 1740-1829. 337 items. Montgomery County, Va.
Papers of William Preston (b. 1729-d. 1783), father of John and surveyor and Justice of the Peace of Botetourt County, Va., relative to surveying and to an expedition against the Cherokees; the bulk of the collection relates to the business and personal affairs of Gen. John Preston, Virginia Legislator and Treasurer.
This material supplements the chief Preston collection in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

788. PRESTON (WILLIAM CAMPBELL) PAPERS, 1837-59. 9 items. Columbia, S. C.
Personal and political letters of Preston (b. 1749-d. 1860), United States Senator (1832-1845) and president of the college of South Carolina (1845-51), dealing with family affairs, appointments, and current politics.

789. PRICE (JAMES) PAPERS, 1880-89. 36 items. Nixonton (Pasquotank County), N. C.
Personal letters written by Price's parents to him while he was in school at Mebaneville, N. C.

790. PRICE CURRENT BULLETINS, 1852-67. 15 items. Ohio, Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina.
Printed bulletins of market prices and circular letters regarding business, crops, prospects of sales, etc., sent to clients by various firms.

791. PRIDGEN (ROBERT H.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1888-91. 1 v. Warren County, N. C.
Accounts of a merchant.

792. PRINGLE (JAMES R.) PAPERS, 1847-75. 318 items. Charleston, S. C.
Business correspondence of a Charleston commission merchant who remained in that city transacting business for his clients during the Civil War. The material contains detailed information on economic conditions--problems of getting enough sacks for shipping rice crops, uncertainty of rail transportation, scarcity of horses, mules, and wagons. Many well-known South Carolina names figure in the correspondence and the hectic and uncertain life of war times is vividly portrayed, although war itself and military events are seldom mentioned. Included are autograph letters of: Benjamin Huger (10), F. W. Pickens (6), Pringle (2), and P. C. J. Weston (2).

793. PRINTUP (DANIEL S.) PAPERS, 1862. 6 items. Georgia.
Military correspondence of Printup, Major of the 55th Georgia Infantry, concerning troop movements of E. Kirby Smith's command in Kentucky.

794. PUGH (LITTLE JOHN) LOGBOOK, 1858-60. 1 v. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Book containing navigator's observations and positions.

795. PULLIAM (SARAH JANE CLOPTON) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1859-61. 1 v. Richmond, Va.
Housekeeping account book (Jan. 1859-Jan. 1861).

Q

796. QUACKENBUSH (STEPHEN PLATT) PAPERS, 1867-68. 2 items. Albany, N. Y.

Autograph letters of Quackenbush (b. 1823-d. 1890), United States Naval Commander, dealing with membership in the "U. N. Association."

797. QUINN (CLIFTON) WAR LOG, 1917-19. 1 v. United States, high seas, and Europe.

Diary of a navy volunteer during the World War. Especially amusing and interesting is his account of the sailors' stay in Europe--their impressions of the cities they visited, the people, etc.

798. RADFORD (LIZZIE) PAPERS, 1869-70. 7 items. Virginia.
Personal letters of Lizzie Radford of "Arnheim" to Captain Moore, concerning some personal shopping.

799. RAINEY (SAMUEL) LETTERS, 1836-51. 12 items. York County, S. C.
Letters to Rainey, South Carolina Legislator, and letters to John Bratton of Brattonsville, S. C., pertaining to lawsuits and the payment of bills.

800. RALEIGH GRANGE MINUTES, 1873-75. 2 v. Raleigh, N. C.
Accounts and minutes, showing the Grange initiation fee, regalia fee, and dues paid each month.

801. RAMSEY (JOHN) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1834-84. 5 v. Seaboard, N. C.
Accounts of Ramsey, a general merchant and plantation owner of North Carolina.

802. RANDOLPH (EDMUND) PAPERS, 1797-99. 5 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters of Randolph (b. 1753-d. 1813), Attorney-General in Washington's cabinet, dealing with a lawsuit arising from the sale of slaves held in trust by James Jones.

803. RANDOLPH (JOHN) LETTERS, 1806-32. 16 items. "Roanoke" (Charlotte County), Va.
Personal letters of Randolph (b. 1773-d. 1833), the Virginia Statesman and diplomat, addressed to his nephew, John St. George Randolph, and to a Doctor Robinson. He comments on the relations between the new states of the South and Great Britain and on the Napoleonic Wars, and describes enthusiastically a visit to England in 1822. Other letters display Randolph's concern for diplomatic matters and for the personal welfare of slaves, and one to J. M. Garnett (n. d.) indicates his interest in newspapers as a force for moulding public opinion.

804. RANDOLPH (THOMAS MANN) LETTERS, 1813-25. 14 items. Tuckahoe and Monticello, Va.
Letters written by Randolph (b. 1768-d. 1828), Governor of Virginia (1819-22) and son-in-law of Thomas Jefferson. Most of the letters are addressed to Joseph C. Cabell and concern Randolph's desire to get the command at Norfolk during the War of 1812, his financial affairs, the Virginia Literary Fund, and the poor school system of Virginia. There are also several letters between Craven Peyton and Cabell relating to a misunderstanding between Randolph and Cabell.

805. RANSOM (MATT WHITAKER) PAPERS, 1859-87. 3 items. Northampton County, N. C.
Letters of Ransom (b. 1826-d. 1904), Confederate soldier, United States Senator (1872-95), and Minister to Mexico, concerning Bedford Brown and Ransom's family and ancestors.

806. RAVENSCROFT (JOHN STARK) PAPERS, 1829. 15 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Personal letters of Ravenscroft (b. 1772-d. 1830), the first Protestant Episcopal Bishop of North Carolina, addressed to Gavin Hogg, young minister of Raleigh, advising him on his parochial duties, discussing the sale of the

Bishop's Negroes and personal property, and expressing his deep concern for the future of his church in "poor Raleigh".

807. RAY FAMILY PAPERS, 1819-72. 30 items. Moore County, N. C.
Personal letters to Nevin Ray, a surveyor of Moore County, from his four children, two of whom served in the Confederate Army and write interesting accounts of their reactions to the War.

808. READMAN (JOHN) and HOSKINS (OWNER) PAPERS, 1729-67. 13 items. St. Mary's County, Md.
Two printed papers issued under the authority of the Lords Proprietors of Maryland concerning the disposition of Readman's (d. 1736) and Hoskins' (d. 1767) estates. Also a copy of Readman's will, for which Hoskins was executor, and several receipts of farm products as payment of rent.

809. RECONSTRUCTION PAPERS, 1876-79. 9 items. South Carolina.
Newspaper clippings pertaining to election of Wade Hampton as Governor of South Carolina (1876); list of qualified voters who did not vote, and a petition against contesting the vote in Edgefield (1876); a political letter by Martin W. Gary; typed copy of an editorial from the New York Sun (Feb. 1, 1878), criticising political activities of M. C. Butler and Martin W. Gary; Gary's accusation of Wade Hampton and Hampton's reply regarding the Tilden electors; an estimate of Wade Hampton, found among the Gary papers, written after the controversy between Hampton and Gary over the United States senatorship.

810. REED (ALONZO) PAPERS, 1864-66. 21 items. Spring Wells, Mich.
Personal letters of Reed, a Negro soldier in the 102nd U. S. Volunteers, a Negro regiment stationed in South Carolina during the latter part of the Civil War.

811. REESE (B. Y.) PAPERS, 1858-61. 3 items. Baltimore, Md.
Letters from Reese, a Methodist minister of Baltimore, to the Rev. R. B. Thompson of Lynchburg, Va., concerning the business of the Methodist Protestant Church; they relate to hymn books, the attitude of the church on the question of slavery, the superannuate fund, and Lynchburg College.

812. REID (WILLIAM MOULTRIE) PAPERS, 1830-64. 7 items. Mt. Clio (Sumter District), S. C.
Personal and professional correspondence of Reid, Presbyterian minister, concerning the welfare of his church. One letter recounts the losses sustained by various Charleston families in March 1864, and tells of the deplorable conditions of Confederate finances and the difficulty of securing food; a letter from a Confederate soldier who was evidently a member of Reid's congregation, tells of religious services at Camp Palmer, S. C.

813. REMINGTON (W. H.) PAPERS, 1842-47. 7 items. Centerville, N. Y., and Cranston, R. I.
Letters from Remington, Acting Quartermaster Sergeant of the United States Artillery, stationed at various times at Fort Columbia, N. Y., Fort Brown, Tex.; and Fort Johnson, N. C., to his brother, Thomas Remington, of Cranston, R. I., and his father, Jonathan Remington, of Centerville, N. Y. The letters are mainly concerned with his hopes of making enough money for a man of his station in life.

814. RESPASS (ISAIAH) PAPERS, 1787-1887. 1000 items. Washington, N. C.
Business correspondence, accounts, and shipping bills of Respass, a lumber and shingle manufacturer engaged in coastwise trade. He was loyal to the Union during the Civil War and continued his shipping because of the early Union occupation of the Washington region.

815. REVOLUTIONARY COLLECTION, 1777-1810. 117 items. Florida, Georgia, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia.
A ration Book (1777-78); commissary papers (1778); a few miscellaneous military papers; and letters discussing politics, John Jay's campaign for presidency of Continental Congress, (1778), war plans, army supplies, pay for soldiers, war depredations, governmental affairs (especially in Georgia), military orders, troop movements, accounts of victories and defeats, difficulties with Indians, sickness and distress in the army, peace movements, recommendations, promotions, misunderstandings, and reprimands among military officers. The post-war letters concern land settlements and Negro labor in Florida and disposition of other vacant lands, difficulties and agreements with Indians, debts of General Greene and other prominent men, settlements of estates, pensions for soldiers, timber for ship-building, and plans for obtaining a loan from Holland. Letters most of which are written from various points in Georgia and addressed to Gen. Nathanael Greene, are included from Abraham Baldwin, Nathan Brownson, Jonathan Bryan, J. Burnet, Samuel Finley, Robert Forsyth, John Gibbons, Erasmus Gill, William Gordon, John Habersham, Le Roy Hammond, Wade Hampton, George Handley, William Harden, William Hornby, John Houston, Benjamin Hawkins, Peter Horney, Richard Howley, William Jackson, Henry Keall, Henry Knox, Robert Lanier, John Laurens, Henry Lee, Jr., Francis Lock, Lachlan McIntosh, John McQueen, John Martin, Leonard Marbury, Jonathan Martin, J. Pannilly, P. Patio, Nathaniel Pendleton, James Penniman, Andrew Pickens, Thomas Posey, C. Pulaski, Parker W. Saunders, Samuel S. Staltus, Samuel Stirk, Thomas Sumter, F. Tate, Charles Thomson, George Walton, Robert Walton, Thomas Washington, Anthony Wayne, John Wereat, Anthony White, and Andrew Williamson.

816. RHETT (ROBERT BARNWELL) PAPERS, 1844-69. 16 items. Charleston, S. C.
Letters from Rhett (b. 1800-d. 1876), the Secessionist leader, to Armistead Burt concerning public affairs and political manipulation in the 1840's and 1850's. The letters of 1856 concern the settlement of a land claim. The post-war letters describe financial conditions, the stagnation of business, and the impending failure of the Mercury, Rhett's political organ.

817. RHODES (HILAH H.) PAPERS, 1819-68. 16 items. Leesburg, Va.
A naval agent's account for goods destined for marine hospital, and public store (1819-22); Rhodes' commission as midshipman on the frigate Constellation; letters tending to settle a dispute between Rhodes and his fellow officers; orders; leaves of absence; and other miscellaneous papers.

818. RICHARDSON (VIRGINIA and BETTIE) PAPERS, 1845-72. 35 items. Charlotte Court House, Va.
Family and personal letters. One speaks of the experiences of a Clerk in a Richmond grocery store, another of the precarious living of the post-Civil War school teacher.

819. RICHARDSON (J. A. B. and J. R.) PAPERS, 1825-69. 16 items. Johnston County, N. C.

Personal letters of Richardson and his wife, who together conducted a school at Wilson, N. C. One letter (Sept. 1854) comments amusingly on patent medicines and on the proposed annexation of the Hawaiian Islands; another (July 1860) concerns the sale of turpentine at Wilmington; also included is a printed circular (1859) concerning the Wilson schools.

820. RICHMOND COTTON MILL PAPERS, 1890-95. 3 v. Laurel Hill, N. C.

Invoices of the Richmond Cotton Mill, of which Mark Morgan was proprietor.

821. RIDDICK (JAMES A.) PAPERS, 1857-70. 20 items. Virginia and Ohio.

Letters written to and by Riddick, Lieutenant in the Confederate Army, while he was imprisoned on Johnson's Island, Ohio. Also an interesting clipping from the New York News concerning food supplies for the prisoners.

822. RIDDICK (RICHARD H.) PAPERS, 1842-71. 66 items. Pantego, N. C.

Business correspondence of Riddick, a lumber dealer of Beaufort County, N. C., dealing chiefly with a runaway slave and unsuccessful attempts to take him in Boston, Mass. Two copies of the Boston Commonwealth, Jan. 31, and Feb. 8, 1851, contain editorial comments on the case written from an antislavery point of view. Two papers (1871) concern the Albemarle Swamp Company.

823. RIDDLEBERGER (HARRISON HOLT) PAPERS, 1874-90. 450 items. Shenandoah County, Va.

Manuscript speeches, newspaper clippings concerning the Irish question, and three hundred letters, chiefly from Gen. William Mahone (b. 1826-d. 1895), concerning the Readjuster campaign in Virginia, in which Riddleberger (b. 1844-d. 1890) was actively interested, Riddleberger's stand on the issue of Confederate pensions; his attitude toward the Irish question as expressed in his capacity as United States Senator; and letters of congratulation to him for his policy.

824. RIFE (DANIEL) and JUNLOP (ADAM) PAPERS, 1802-75. 360 items. Staunton, Va.

Family letters from relatives in Tennessee, Indiana, and other middle western states, including letters from Confederate soldiers and references to Whig politics.

824a. RIVES (FRANCIS R.) PAPERS, 1843-48. 16 items. Petersburg, Va.

Letters of Rives, representative of the Petersburg Railroad, valuable for an account of early railroading in North Carolina and Virginia. They concern the fight for the possession of the Weldon bridge and seventeen miles of track belonging to the Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad, the sale of which to Rives caused the dissolution of the Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad. One letter (Dec. 1843) congratulates Rives on his nomination to the State Senate.

825. ROANE (J. B.) PAPERS, 1856-67. 4 items. Pittsylvania County, Va.

Letters from Roane, a large real estate owner, to his daughter containing references to property and a few comments on the Civil War.

826. ROANE (LETITIA LANDON) DIARY, 1861-65. 1 v. Pittsylvania County, Va.
Comments on Civil War conditions, newspaper clippings, poems, and memoranda on the cost of goods.

827. ROANE (WILLIAM HENRY) PAPERS, 1838-39. 2 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters of the Virginia Senator (b. 1787-d. 1845). One recommends the appointment of B. T. Archer as midshipman at the United States Naval Academy; the other apparently concerns Roane's departure from Richmond for Washington at the opening of Congress.

828. ROBERTSON AND OTHERS ORDERLY BOOK, 1806-16. 100 pages. Columbia, S.C.
Copies of general orders issued from brigade headquarters at Columbia, to the state militia.

829. ROBESON (JAMES A.) PAPERS, 1854-64. Bladen County, N. C.
Correspondence relative to the estate of James A. McKay, for which Robeson was administrator, and concerning the transportation of McKay's freed slaves to Liberia, according to the provisions of his will.

830. ROBINSON (JAMES R.) PAPERS, 1868-99. 55 items. Robersonville, N. C.
Letters to Robinson, an elder in the Primitive Baptist Church, from other elders and ministers.

831. ROBINSON (RALPH J.) PAPERS, 1905-06. 54 items. Due West, S. C.
Replies to Robinson's requests for information concerning the Civil War service of Erskine College graduates. Robinson, a student of Erskine College, was on the staff of the Erskinian, the college magazine.

832. ROBINSON (W. A.) PAPERS, 1861-62. 3 items. Raleigh, N. C.
Letters concerning army life written by Robinson, while a soldier in a Confederate camp in Virginia, to his brother.

833. ROCHELLE (JAMES) PAPERS, 1781-1907. 968 items. Due West, S. C., Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C.
Letters and other papers pertaining to Rochelle's hydrographic commission to the Amazon; letters and orders (1861-64) of the Confederate Navy at Charleston, where Rochelle was in the naval service; letters from John Young Mason concerning the opposition of the Virginia Legislature to President Adams, the Virginia Convention Bill, the Circuit Court Bill, the Adams faction in Virginia, the question of representation and slavery, relations of the United States with France, and the Andrew Jackson administration; a letter from Albert Gallatin pertaining to the project begun by the Secretary of War of compiling dictionaries of the various Indian languages and dialects; and personal and political letters from President Tyler, whose son married into the Rochelle family.

834. ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, COURT RECORDS, 1778-1848. 27 items. Virginia.
Depositions, certificates of bond, indentures, records of births and deaths, orders to erect buildings, etc., and an order (1804) for the repartition of payment addressed to members of the "Mutual Society against Fire on Buildings."

835. ROCKINGHAM COUNTY (VA.) PAPERS, 1700-1911. 4,500 items. Virginia.
County records: records of marriages and deaths, contracts, financial accounts, canceled checks, warrants, indentures, land surveys, hand-drawn maps of vacant lands and plats showing land claims, bills of complaint and replies, promissory notes, records of settlements of estates, financial bonds, deeds, tax books (1789-1890); pleas, plans, and petitions for public roads, records of appointments of road viewers and overseers, claims against the county for right-of-way damages to property, summonses, indictments, jurors' reports, judgments, records of fines, notices of amnesty, liquor returns, records of appointments of county commissioners, election returns, and other miscellaneous county records.

835a. ROLLINS (PINCKNEY) PAPERS, 1870. 17 items. Marshall, N. C.
Letters pertaining to the duties of Rollins as a United States Revenue Collector for the 7th North Carolina District. Most of them concern bringing to account persons who have violated the Internal Revenue laws, chiefly by illicit distilling.

836. ROSE (ANDREW K.) PAPERS, 1862-94. 123 items. Dover, Ohio.
Letters and a diary (1864-65) written by Rose, a private in the Union Army, who participated in the campaigns in East Tennessee in 1863 and in the siege of Atlanta in 1864.

837. ROSELLE (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1862-65. 5items. Nashville, Tenn.
A letter from the Confederate Treasury Department and four passes through military lines around Memphis, Tennessee, to Roselle, "Reporter for the House of Representatives." Roselle was a newspaper reporter.

838. ROSS (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1762-1891. 1,200 items, including 2 v.
Plymouth, N. C.
Family letters and business correspondence of an early nineteenth century mercantile firm of Plymouth, in which Ross had interests. Many of the family letters (18th c.) are from relatives in England and concern English affairs; others pertain to the shipping business of the early 19th c.

839. ROSS BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1806-72. 2 v. Bertie County, N. C.
Minutes of a Primitive Baptist Church that became Missionary Baptist.

840. ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL) PAPERS, 1848-81. 30 items. London, England.
Over 200 pages of manuscript, containing many unpublished poems, first drafts, literary notes, fragments, proof sheets, etc., of Rossetti (b. 1828-d. 1882), famous poet and painter of the Victorian era. Also two personal letters which chiefly concern Rossetti's dealings with his publishers.

841. ROSSETTI (WILLIAM MICHAEL) PAPERS, 1855-1911. 223 items. London, England.
Letters from Rossetti (b. 1829-d. 1919), brother of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and himself a significant English literary figure, to Charles Aldrich, Anne Burrows Gilchrist, and Herbert H. Gilchrist, pertaining to matters of literature and art. Several of them discuss Walt Whitman and his influence in England.

842. ROUTH (S. S.) BLOTTER, 1839. 1 v. Orangeburg, S. C.
Daily accounts of goods sold by a general merchant.

843. RUCKER (SAMUEL R.) PAPERS, 1842-55. 14 items. Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Letters from Robert Rucker, a student at the University of Virginia (1849-51), containing comments on the life of the students, the professors, and the subjects studied. One letter (1850) gives an interesting account of the difference in the value of money in the various states.

844. RUFFIN (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1861-69. 12 items. Alamance County, N. C.
Family letters to Ruffin (b. 1787-d. 1870), Chief Justice of North Carolina (1833-52, 1858), chiefly from his daughters. One letter (1864) comments on Confederate tax collecting and the scarcity of food; another written by Ruffin to one of his sons strongly advises him not to become connected with the Ku Klux Klan.

845. RUGGLES (DANIEL) PAPERS, 1847-65. 9 items. Barre, Mass.
Letters written by Ruggles (b. 1810-d. 1897), concerning the Mexican War, in which he served as Captain, and the Civil War, in which he reached the rank of Major General (1863). One letter written (1847) by Dr. Louis Caulli, a French naturalist residing in Detroit, asks Ruggles to send him specimens from Mexico for his collection.

846. RUGGLES (LUCY) DIARY, 1845-46. 2 v. Charleston, S. C.
Diary of a loquacious girl who left home in Charleston to go to school at Wytheville, Va. Amusing account of steamer, rail, and stage journey via Wilmington, Weldon, Greensboro, etc.

847. RUMSEY (JAMES) PAPERS, 1787-1930. 115 items. Shepherdstown, Va. (now W. Va.)
Personal papers of Rumsey and correspondence of his descendants relating to attempts to establish his invention of the steamboat over the claims of John Fitch. Also included are the Rumsey family tree, the manuscript of an article by Alexander Robinson Boteler, who devoted much time to Rumsey's claims, and various newspaper clippings.

848. RUSH (BENJAMIN) PAPERS, 1800; 1811-12. 2 v. University of Pennsylvania.
Notes on medical lectures given by Dr. Rush (b. 1745-d. 1813), signer of the Declaration of Independence, famous physician and professor at the University of Pennsylvania, recorded by Carter Atkinson (1800) and by James P. Miller (1811-12).

849. RUSK (THOMAS JEFFERSON) PAPERS, 1836-47. 3 items. Texas.
Letters from Rusk (b. 1803-d. 1857), member of the convention declaring Texan independence (1836) and United States Senator from Texas (1846-57), to Edward Hardon concerning conditions in Texas during the revolution against Mexico, prospects of the practice of law there, and an appointment of Hardon.

850. RUSSELL (R. Y.) PAPERS, 1821-56. 12 items. York County, S. C.
Letters concerning camp meetings and educational institutions of the Independent Presbyterian Church of South Carolina, in which Russell was a minister; calls from various churches to Russell to become pastor; and an offer of a position at Jackson College, Columbia, Tenn. The letters show the

religious feeling of the 1820's and 1830's.

851. RUTHERFORD (JOHN) PAPERS, 1754-1891. 511 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters of John Rutherford (b. 1792-d. 1866), Governor of Virginia (1841-42), his son, John Coles Rutherford (b. 1824-d. 1866), political correspondence with John and Tucker Coles, William L. Cooke, Hadijah Meade, William Cabell Rives, Jr., William Cabell Rives, Sr., Isaac Rutherford, Andrew Stevenson, and John Tyler. There are letters to Isaac Holmes concerning provisions for the Revolutionary Army of Virginia and legal papers of James Webb (1754-1818).

852. RUTLEDGE (STATES) PAPERS, 1810-34. 4 items. Charleston, S. C.
Business correspondence of States Rutledge, merchant, and John Rutledge, his son, concerning some property in Savannah.

853. ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY PAPERS, 1777-1811; 1854. 7 items. Cheraw, S. C.
Records of St. David's Society, evidently a predecessor of the Cheraw Academical Society, established for the purpose of providing school facilities in Cheraw.

854. SALISBURY (JOHN) LEDGER, 1809-13. 1 v. Plymouth, N. C.
Ledger of a Plymouth merchant.

855. SANDERS (J. P. N.) NOTES, 1856. 1 v. Emory, Va.
Notes on lectures in chemistry at Emory and Henry College.

856. SANDERS (RICHARD W.) and GREENE (JOHN W.) LETTERS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1808-76. 232 items. Wytheville, Va.
225 personal, family, and business letters; some deal with social life in Wytheville; some are from a relative in Missouri, praising that state; and a few give accounts of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. There are 7 notebooks or account books relating to the Sanders-Greene Pig Iron Furnace and its dealings with the Confederate Government during the Civil War.

857. SATTERTHWAITE (F. B.) PAPERS, 1848-79. 290 items. Washington, N. C.
Legal and business correspondence of Satterthwaite, attorney-at-law. Much of the material concerns a lawsuit over the settlement of claims to an estate in which Satterthwaite acted as attorney for Asa Biggs.

858. SAVAGE (REV. MINOT JUDSON) PAPERS, 1883-92. 3 items. Boston, Mass.
Letters to Savage, Unitarian minister and author of many books of a liberal and unorthodox nature. One letter (1883) from Herbert Spencer concerns a group in England interested in the development of a rational religion, and one (1892) from Lyman Abbott gives Savage permission to make use of one of his (Abbott's) letters; the third letter (1884) is from Phillips Brooks.

859. SAVERY (PHINEAS MESSENGER) PAPERS, 1828-1907. 250 items. Clay County, Mo.
Family, business, and Civil War correspondence of Savery (b. 1830-d. 1906), who was born in Massachusetts but later moved to Clay County, Mo., where he practiced law and served during the Civil War as Major of a Missouri cavalry detachment in the Confederate Army. Also, a notebook (unpublished) of Savery's war record and a Masonic obituary notice of his death.

860. SAXON (D. LEWIS) PAPERS, 1849-69. 24 items. Huntington (Laurens County), S. C.
Letters from Saxon while a student at Erskine College, and a few family letters from a relative in Wetumpka, Ala.

861. SCALES (D. MINOR) DIARY, 1861-63. 1 v. Savannah, Ga.
Daily entries of a sailor aboard the C. S. S. Atlanta while stationed near Savannah.

862. SCHOOLER (MARY ELIZA FLEMING) PAPERS, 1810-1910. 1,081 items. Hanover County, Va.
Personal correspondence, chiefly of the Flemings, a wealthy Virginia family of educators, physicians, and soldiers; includes school and college letters written from the viewpoints of students and teachers, with references

to Hanover Academy, Concord Academy (1847-49), Jefferson Medical College (1851), Worthan's Academy in Richmond, the University of Virginia, and Edge Hill Academy in Caroline County, with which Samuel Schooler, Mary Eliza's husband, was at one time connected. There are also Civil War letters filled with details of hardships at home and containing excellent descriptions of the battles of Fredericksburg, Sharpsburg, and Richmond; and letters showing living conditions and financial distress of the Reconstruction period. Living near Richmond, the Flemings and their relatives suffered severely from depredations of the war. The later letters are those of the Schooler descendants. The collection throws much light on domestic, educational, and social conditions in Virginia, especially for the period 1840-75.

863. SCOTT (J. C.) PAPERS, 1867-69. 2 items. Davidson College, N. C.
Personal letters of a student discussing college life.

864. SCOTT (WINFIELD) PAPERS, 1836; 1846. 2 items. Dinwiddie County, Va.
Letters of Scott (b. 1786-d. 1866) to Governor William Schley relative to the Creek War in Georgia (1836) and to Armistead Burt on awards for officers who served at Fort Brown, Tex. (1846).

865. SEAMAN'S PAPERS, 1798-1804. 11 items.
Papers of masters of trading vessels: John Cooper, George Foster, John H. Hill, ... Hudgins, I. B. Pearson, Thomas Taylor, and William White. The papers show cargo of ship, its destination, and person to whom it is consigned; included among the papers are coasting permits and orders to arrest crew of one of the vessels.

866. SEDDON (JAMES ALEXANDER) PAPERS, 1863-64. 3 items. Richmond, Va.
Three letters dealing with routine office matters of Seddon (b. 1815-d. 1880), Confederate Secretary of War.

867. SELBY (B. M.) PAPERS, 1849-65. 8 items. Wilson, N. C.
Papers of Selby & Brown (P. W.), mercantile firm of Wilson, pertaining to sale of slaves, purchase of goods from Wilmington during the blockade, and sale of goods, chiefly cotton and tobacco.

868. SEMMES (THOMAS JENKINS) PAPERS, 1835-66. 30 items. Louisiana.
Letters to Semmes (b. 1824-d. 1899), lawyer, member of the Confederate Senate (1862-65), and later a member of the law faculty of Tulane University (1873-79), from P. G. T. Beauregard, Braxton Bragg, Jefferson Davis, Christopher G. Memminger, John Slidell, and Alexander H. Stephens; letters to Mrs. Semmes; and letters written by Semmes concerning the conduct of the War, Confederate legislation, and business of the Confederate Government.

869. SENER (JAMES BEVERLY) PAPERS, 1878. 2 items. Fredericksburg, Va.
Two letters concerning the appointment of Sener (b. 1831), editor of the Fredericksburg (Va.) Ledger, to the position of Chief Justice of the Wyoming Territory (1878-84).

870. SHACKLEFORD (A. T.) PAPERS, 1862. 3 items. Thomaston, Ga.
Business letters to Shackleford, Clerk of Superior Court of Upton County, Ga., one of them, from a doctor, speaks of the scarcity of vaccine serum and the great demand for it.

871. SHAW (DANIEL) PAPERS, 1818-55. 27 items. Hyde County, N. C.
Business and personal letters to Shaw, a native of England who was naturalized in 1826 and became a successful merchant of Lake Landing, N. C. The former are from wholesale firms and commission merchants concerning the sale of corn, and from ship companies giving passenger rates to Southampton. Personal letters appear to be of little value.

872. SHEARIN (RICHARD E.) DAYBOOK, 1855-66. 1 v. Warren County, N. C.
A general merchant's daybook.

873. SHELOR (J. B.) PAPERS, 1860-91. 10 items. Pulaski County, Va.
Family correspondence of Shelor, Confederate private, and letters concerning his post-war candidacy for Justice of the Peace.

874. SHEPPARD (JAMES) PAPERS, 1830-89. 1,523 items. Arkansas, Louisiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Virginia.
Personal and business correspondence and business papers of Sheppard (b. ca. 1816-d. 1870) who owned large plantations in Jefferson County, Ark., Copiah County, Miss., and Hanover County, Va., including letters from New Orleans merchants and from plantation overseers with statements on prices, conditions of cotton, amounts of profit or loss of the planters, and quality and quantity of goods bought by the farmers; letters showing the relations between the New Orleans cotton market and the situation in England and Europe generally; discussions of slave problems on the farm, and social and economic conditions in Arkansas, Mississippi, and Virginia prior to the Civil War; numerous current price lists; medical accounts of Dr. Joseph Sheppard; accounts of the Arkansas and Mississippi plantations; tax returns (1859), showing James Sheppard's vast land and slave holdings in Arkansas; and claims filed against the Federal Government for large amounts of property destroyed during the Civil War. The material after James Sheppard's death consists chiefly of family letters written from Richmond.

875. SHINE (DANIEL) PAPERS, 1793-1831. 42 items. Louisburg, N. C.
Personal and family letters to Shine, Methodist minister of Franklin County, N. C. Many of them depict the religious feelings of the period among the evangelical group, conversion of sinners, camp meetings, and other religious matters.

876. SHIP LOG, 1767-68. 1 MS. Aboard ship.
Ship log of a journey from Edenton, N. C., to the West Indies on the brig Joannah, of Captain Jones, which apparently plied between North Carolina and the West Indies. Comments on an earthquake on the island of Granada.

877. SHIRER (WILLIAM DAVID) PAPERS, 1860-92. 9 items. Berkeley County, S. C.
Family letters of Shirer, a Confederate soldier.

878. SICKLES (DANIEL EDGAR) PAPERS, 1866. 14 items. Charleston, S. C.
Telegrams to Sickles (b. 1825-d. 1914), South Carolina military commander of the Reconstruction regime, dealing with the reconstruction of courts and other military and civil matters (Jan. 1866).

879. SILER (ALBERT) PAPERS, 1816-75. 67 items. Macon County, N. C., and Montreal, Canada.

Family and personal letters of two generations of the Siler family, of western North Carolina, and two generations of the Chipman family, of Montreal, Canada, and later of western North Carolina; the families are related by marriage. The Civil War letters are those of Albert Siler, who joined the Confederate Army in 1862, and mainly concern troop movements, illnesses, and deaths of men he knew. The post-war letters are written from Montreal to the Chipmans in North Carolina.

880. SILLS (LOUISA M.)-JELKS PAPERS, 1833-95. 35 items. Alabama and Nash County, N. C.

Family correspondence among various members of the Jelks and Sills families, with references to the professional duties of Louisa's husband, Grey Sills, physician; letters from Louisa's sister written from Alabama and Mississippi concern plantation management in a "new and wild country"; letters on mercantile affairs in Alabama, where one of the boys entered business; a few Civil War letters comment on economic conditions in Alabama and on [illegible] politics; and there are letters concerning Reconstruction.

881. SIMMS (WILLIAM GILMORE) PAPERS, 1838-69. 37 items. South Carolina and Georgia.

Personal, literary, and political correspondence of Simms (b. 1806-d. 1870), South Carolina poet and novelist, which deal principally with publication of his books and many projected works. Letters from Simms to Alfred Billings, Armistead Burt, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and George Roberts discuss literary and current political matters.

882. SIMMONS (FURNIFOLD M.) PAPERS, 1890-1931. 75,000 items. New Bern, N. C.

Official correspondence, chiefly carbon copies, covering a large part of the public life of Simmons (b. 1856), Democratic Party leader, United States Senator from North Carolina (1901-31). There are large gaps in the period prior to 1918 and the correspondence is most nearly complete for the 1920's. There are a few comments on reform politics and the orthodox Southern position during Theodore Roosevelt's administration. Other material concerns the Underwood-Simmons Tariff, Wilsonian reforms, the financing of the World War (Simmons was chairman of the Senate Finance Committee), the Southern defection from Smith in 1928, and the technique of machine politics. Most of the collection, however, deals with routine political matters, such as applications and recommendations for appointments, requests for political literature, and suggestions for procedure in campaigns. There are letters from almost every public figure of the period, including Presidents Taft, Wilson, Coolidge, and Hoover. The collection, however, does not represent the complete correspondence of Simmons.

883. SIMPKINS (ARTHUR) PAPERS, 1810-46. 5 items. Edgefield District, S. C.

Plantation accounts and deeds conveying land from Simpkins (b. 1750-d. 1826), Virginia-born resident and Legislator of South Carolina, to his sons.

884. (Deleted).

885. SINGLETON (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1782-1865. 400 items. High Hills of Santee (Sumter County), S. C.

Family, business, and political correspondence and plantation accounts

of Singleton, captain in the Continental Army, who distinguished himself under Gen. Francis Marion. Several letters from Abram Van Buren, son of Martin Van Buren, and son-in-law of Singleton, and four letters from Martin Van Buren concerning politics and family affairs.

886. SKIPWITH (GEORGE N.) DIARIES, 1868-69; 1874. 3 v. Richmond, Va.
Daily entries concern local happenings in Richmond and business affairs of Skipwith, an employee in the office of the James River and Kanawha Canal Company at Richmond. Notation by wife after his death in 1874.

887. SKIPWITH (HUMBERTSON) PAPERS, 1784-1853. 5 items. Clarksville, Va.
Family letters, tax memorandum, and account book of Skipwith, plantation owner in Mecklenburg County, Va.

888. SLADE (WILLIAM and JEREMIAH) PAPERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, AND JOURNAL, 1751-1896. 1,712 items. Williamston, N. C.
Family and business correspondence and records, including letters from the University of North Carolina (1820-30), Mexican and Civil War letters, indentures, deeds, grants, wills, etc., of the Slade family, prominent in the mercantile business and military service.

889. SLATE (RICHARD) PAPERS, 1814-33. 4 items. Lancashire, England.
Letters of Slate (b. 1787-d. 1867), minister of an independent church near Manchester and later in Lancashire, respecting the authenticity of an incident in Slate's biography of Oliver Heywood; a letter from a missionary in the South Sea Islands detailing the difficulties encountered and commenting on the indolence of the natives; and a printed circular urging concerted action among dissenting clergy of the Church of England.

890. SLAUGHTER (DANIEL F.) PAPERS, 1775-1865. 100 items. Culpeper, Va.
Business correspondence regarding financial difficulties and claims for service during the Revolutionary War by Slaughter, attorney of Fredericksburg and Richmond, Va., and material concerning Daniel's father, Philip Slaughter, Major in the Confederate Army.

891. SLAUGHTER (GILFORD) PAPERS, 1853-98. 47 items. Nashville, Tenn.
Personal and family correspondence and papers of the Slaughter family, Tennessee planters, include itemized bills for household articles and farming equipment, painting a house and other work on the plantation, a printed invitation to the funeral of Joshua W. Milton, and a brief personal note written by Slaughter from a Confederate Army camp.

892. SLAUGHTER (MONTGOMERY) PAPERS, 1862-64. 14 items. Fredericksburg, Va.
Business correspondence of Slaughter, wheat manufacturer, old line Whig, mayor of Fredericksburg during the Civil War. Includes papers concerning proceedings of the city council during the occupation by Federal forces; copies of many letters addressed to the United States Commander at Fredericksburg; and a few letters from Slaughter's son, William, a student at the Virginia Military Institute.

893. SLAUGHTER (MAJOR PHILIP M.) PAPERS, 1863-65. 275 items. Virginia.
Invoices of stores, requisitions for provisions, abstracts of purchases, etc., collected by Major Slaughter, who had charge of the commissary in General Mahone's Brigade, Confederate States Army.

894. SLAUGHTER-WATKINS & CO. DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1864-85. 1 v. Falmouth, Va.
A merchant's record of sales made to a factory at Falmouth.

895. SLAVE SALES, 1757-1863. 178 items.
Records and accounts of the purchase and sale of slaves in the southern states, particularly in South Carolina.

896. SMALLWOOD (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1780. 2 items. Kent County, Md.
Letters of Smallwood (b. 1732-d. 1792), Revolutionary soldier, relate to need for food and supplies of his troop, which was on duty in North Carolina, and describes the strength of the Tories in western North Carolina.

897. SMITH (ANNA MARIA) PAPERS, 1825-64. 22 items. Deep Creek (Norfolk County), Va.
Personal correspondence of the Smith family.

898. SMITH (ANNE P.) PAPERS, 1846-47. 3 items. Norfolk, Va.
Personal letters, two from a "bluestocking" in Troy, N. Y., advising Miss Smith how to observe Lent and what books to read; another from a Baltimore lady who praises Herman Melville's books.

899. SMITH (CHARLES HENRY) PAPERS, 1888; 1894. 2 items. Lawrenceville, Ga.
Letters of Smith (b. 1826-d. 1903), lawyer, Confederate soldier, and author; one answers an inquiry about biographical material on a Judge Underwood (1888), and the other contains a biographical sketch of A. B. Longstreet (1894).

900. SMITH (EDMUND KIRBY) PAPERS, 1862. 2 items. St. Augustine, Fla.
Two letters of Kirby Smith (b. 1824-d. 1893), Confederate General and educator. One letter (June 14, 1862) is to Samuel Cooper and concerns Bragg's operations between Cumberland Gap and Chattanooga; the other (Aug. 1862) to Jefferson Davis, gives full account of the military situation in Tennessee and Kentucky.

901. SMITH (EDWARD CHAMBERS) PAPERS, 1854-1921. 368 items. Murfreesboro, N. C.
Scattered correspondence of a prominent North Carolina lawyer and political leader (b. 1857), including letters from Davidson College and fragmentary material on the Populist and Democratic parties.

902. SMITH (EVIN) PAPERS, 1862-68. 14 items. Davidson County, N. C.
Family letters of a private in the Confederate Army.

903. SMITH (GUSTAVUS WOODSON) PAPERS, 1861; 1864. 2 items. Scott County, Ky.
Letters of Smith (b. 1822-d. 1896), officer in the Mexican War and Confederate General. One letter to Jefferson Davis describes the condition of the Army of the Potomac (1861); the other, to Hardee, describes the military situation in Georgia (Dec. 1864).

904. SMITH (JOSEPH BELKNAP) LETTERPRESS COPY BOOK, 1853-55. 1 v. New York City.
Concerns gold and copper mining in North Carolina and Georgia, financing, speculation, and other business matters.

905. SMITH (WHITEFORD) PAPERS, 1807-93. 194 items. Charleston, S. C.

Letters, diaries, and miscellaneous pastoral memoranda and accounts of Smith, successively a Methodist minister of Charleston, a member of the faculty of Wofford College, and president of the Columbia Female Seminary, contain material on the history of the Methodist Church in South Carolina; letters from Smith's uncle, Whiteford Smith of Leith, Scotland, commenting on the War of 1812, the Napoleonic campaign in Spain, and current happenings in England; material which pertains to the establishment of a Methodist periodical, free from Abolitionist control, in South Carolina; a George McDuffie letter concerns Smith's desire for a professorship at South Carolina College; copy of a letter from Calhoun, concerning the case of Bishop James O. Andrew and its importance to the South; copy of the resolutions drawn up by the citizens of Charleston over the "Calvary Church" episode; Civil War material relates to gifts of the Spartanburg ladies to the soldiers, friction of the government with the press, hopes which the Confederates placed in the "ram" ships, and protests against the distillation of grain during the war; post-war material concerns Smith's activity in the prohibition movement.

906. SMITH (WILLIAM NATHAN HARRELL) PAPERS, 1856-86. 30 items. Raleigh, N. C.

Letters by Smith (b. 1813-d. 1889), Yale-trained lawyer of North Carolina (admitted to bar in 1834), active politician, member of the Confederate Congress, and Chief Justice of the State Supreme Court. One letter concerns the election of Smith to the Union Literary Society (probably of Raleigh, N. C.), another contains interesting comments on Richmond in 1862, on England's disposition toward the Confederacy, and the attitude of the Negro toward the war. There are 12 letters written to Smith while he was a member of the Confederate Congress, and letters relative to conditions prevailing during the Civil War, and general business and legal correspondence.

907. SOMERS (WILLIAM D.) PAPERS, 1817-1912. 500 items. Tennessee.

Family and professional correspondence of Somers, a physician in the Confederate service. A large part of the material deals with hospitals and charities in Tennessee and the other Confederate States.

908. SOUTH CAROLINA LAND SURVEYS, 1772-1842. 34 items.

909. SOUTHEY (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1798-1837. 5 items. Keswick, England.

Four letters of the English poet laureate (b. 1774-d. 1843), relating to personal, literary, financial, and publication matters. The letter of Dec. 3, 1798, was published in Letters of Robert Southey, I, 60; and that of Feb. 1, 1831, discussing the question of governmental subsidy for authors, was published in Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey, VI, 132 (London, 1850). There is also a note from a Robert Baldwin (1836).

910. SOUTHWORTH (EMMA DOROTHEA ELIZA NEVITTE) PAPERS, 1857-90. 277 items. Georgetown, D. C.

Literary correspondence of the popular novelist with the editor of the New York Ledger concerning the publication of her stories, and other business letters between Mrs. Southworth and Robert Bonner, editor of the New York Ledger, who acted as her business advisor as well as publisher.

911. SPAFFORD (MRS. J. H.) PAPERS, 1913-25. 5 items. New York City.
Letters from Vassar College acknowledge the establishment of her gift scholarship; one from Hamlin Garland concerns the Town Hall Club.

912. SPAIGHT (RICHARD DOBBS) PAPERS, 13 items. Craven County, N. C.
Letters and papers establishing the claim of Spaight (b. 1758-d. 1802), delegate to the Federal Convention of 1787 and Governor of North Carolina (1792-95, 1798-1801), to a large tract of land in Craven County (1757-95); and a paper endorsing political appointments (1785). There are also papers of his son, Richard Dobbs Spaight, Jr. (b. 1796-d. 1850), including a certificate of William Hill's appointment as Secretary of State (1836), and a letter from William Gaston concerning meeting of trustees of the New Bern theatre.

913. SPANISH MONEY AND COINAGE: VAGABONDAGE, 1629-1749. 18 items.
Papers concerning the coinage of money and restrictions placed on gypsies by the Spanish Government.

914. SPRUILL (W. D.) PAPERS, 1874-85. 76 items. Franklinton, N. C.
Letters of a local representative of a number of insurance companies.

915. SPRUILL (WILLIAM A.) PAPERS, 1852-67. 6 items. Washington County, N. C.
Business letters of Spruill, farmer and Confederate soldier, concerning a deed to a tract of land in Washington County, bills and receipts, and a letter from Spruill's son attending Trinity College concerning his expenses there.

916. STANTON (FRANK LEBBY) PAPER, n. d. (ca. 1915-20). 1 item. Atlanta, Ga.
Rough draft of the poem "A Visit from the Joy Riders," by Stanton (b. 1857-d. 1927), author and lecturer.

917. STAUNTON, VIRGINIA, RECORDS, 1770-1879. 5,210 items. Staunton, Va.
Poor records (1770-1872; 2,500 items); corporation of Staunton records (1790-1871; 475 items); tax receipts, (1823-63; 1,000 items); Staunton miscellaneous records (1782-1863; 200 items); and election returns (1802-79; 60 items).

918. STEPHENS (ALEXANDER HAMILTON) PAPERS, 1844-81. 9 items. Crawfordsville, Ga.
Political letters from Stephens (b. 1812-d. 1883), United States Congressman from Georgia and Vice President of the Confederacy, to: Armistead Burt, Henry Cleveland, D. L. Clinch, Ann Mary Butler Crittendon Coleman, George W. Crawford, Jefferson Davis, George W. Towns, and William Turner.

919. STETSON (JOSEPH) PAPERS, 1865. 3 items. Neponset, Ill.
Letters of a Union soldier stationed at Goldsboro, N. C., to his mother, telling of Johnston's surrender and Lincoln's assassination.

920. STEWART (J. W.) PAPERS, 1861. 4 items. Richmond and Yorktown, Va.
Letters of Stewart, Confederate soldier, to his uncle, describing army life and the Battle of Bethel.

921. STITH (FRED H. and ALBERTA) PAPERS, 1846-1917. 644 items. Thomasville, N. C.

Business and legal correspondence concerning Stith's share in the Ward Gold Mine in Davidson County, N. C., his financial reverses, and a prolonged law suit with his sister over the disposition of his mining interests; several wills and deeds; a few letters from his children in Trinity College and Raleigh schools, requesting money for clothes, etc.; and letters from Stith to daughters, giving parental advice on matters of deportment.

922. STOCKTON (RICHARD, ROBERT, THOMAS) PAPERS, 1758-1861. 55 items. Princeton, N. J.

Legal papers, deeds, land grants, genealogical records, etc., of the Stockton family, some of which pertain to Richard Stockton (b. 1730-d. 1781), a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

923. STONE (WILLIAM BRISCOE) PAPERS, 1774-1888. 289 items. Port Tobacco, Md.

Personal letters and legal and business papers of Stone, son of Judge Michael J. Stone, a direct descendant of William Stone, third Proprietary Governor of Maryland; and a nephew of Thomas Stone, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Deeds, wills, and similar papers make up the greater part of the collection.

924. STORM (HENRY) PAPERS, 1872-74. 3 items. New York, N. Y.

Correspondence of Storm, student of Virginia history. Autograph letters of: H. H. Wells, Jr., John Snyder Carlisle, and Joseph Johnson, contain biographical data concerning the writers.

925. STORRS (CORNELIA) PAPERS, 1832-38. 13 items. Richmond, Va.

Letters from Eliza S. Mosby, cousin to Cornelia Storrs, containing pictures of brilliant social life--horse racing and betting, balls, parties, and flirtations; also other matters of family interest.

926. STOVESVILLE COTTON FACTORY BOOKS, 1848-60, 1870. 3 v. Stovesville, N. C.

Ledger and daybook of the factory and cashbook of the company store, including notes on the cost of building a factory (ca. 1870).

927. STROMAN (CHARLES J.) PAPERS, 1847-73. 3 items. Cokesbury, S. C.

Personal letter from Stroman, a student at Cokesbury (1847), and family letters.

928. STROTHER (W. D.) PAPERS, 1854-64. 6 items. Bardstown, Ky.

Family letters of Strother.

929. STUART (JAMES EWELL BROWN) PAPERS, 1861-62. 4 items. Virginia.

Personal and official letters of "Jeb" Stuart (b. 1833-d. 1864), the Confederate General, to James W. Allen, P. G. T. Beauregard, and Lily Lee.

930. STUBBS (J. R.) PAPERS, 1864. 3 items. Williamston, N. C.

Letters to Stubbs, a Confederate soldier, from his family, concerning the depredations of Federal troops in and around Tarboro, Halifax, and Williamston. One letter informs Stubbs of the complete destruction of his property.

931. STUBBS (WILLIAM C.) PAPERS, 1859-71. 7 items. Auburn, Ala.
Letters written by Stubbs, as a student at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., and later as professor of natural science at East Alabama College, Auburn. The early letters contain interesting comments on secession, and the later ones describe the financial difficulties of East Alabama College and discuss the agricultural depression.

932. SUGG (SAMUEL) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1807-25. 1 v. Wake County, N. C.
Individual sales accounts of Suggs (b. 1781-d. 1827), a general merchant of Wake County.

933. SUMMERS (JULIUS A.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 4 items. Iredell County, N. C.
Letters of Summers, Confederate soldier, describing the first Battle of Manassas, the defense of Richmond, and the destruction of Federal stores.

934. SUTHERLAND (JAMES A.) PAPERS, 1857-67. 19 items. Palmyra (Fluvanna County), Va.
Scattered personal letters of Sutherland, minister and Confederate soldier.

935. SUTHERLIN (WILLIAM T.) PAPERS, 1846-94. 234 items. Danville, Va.
Letters and papers of Sutherlin, president of the Virginia Agricultural Society, throwing light on his interests in real estate, railroad building, wheat, cotton, and especially the tobacco business during the Confederate period. The letters describe labor problems during the War and immediately thereafter.

936. SWATTS (JOHN) PAPERS, 1857-65. 2 items. Burks Mill, Va.
A letter to Swatts from his son in Illinois, advising the father to move there from Virginia, "as Illinois is a very lucrative farming country"; also a Civil War poem, written by a North Carolinian who had joined the Union forces.

937. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON) PAPERS, 1889-92. 9 items. Davar, Switzerland.
Personal letters from Symonds (b. 1840-d. 1893), English author, critic, and historian, to his close friend, Edmund W. Gosse, show Symonds' admiration for Walt Whitman and his interest in classical learning. Symonds spent the latter part of his life in Switzerland trying to regain his health.

T

938. TABB (HESTER E. VAN BIBBER) PAPERS, 1816-22. 43 items. North End (Middlesex County), Va.

Letters of well-to-do Eastern Shore Virginia girls at school, telling something of their teachers, studies, and social life.

939. TAPP (VINCENT) PAPERS, 1786-1835. 210 items. Staunton, Va.

Business and family correspondence and accounts pertaining to Tapp's office with the corporation court of Staunton, Va., and the construction of the hall of Masonic Lodge No. 13, of which he was an active member.

940. TARRY (WILLIAM and others) PAPERS, 1807-69. 323 items. Clarksville, Va.

Family letters concerned with Edward Tarry, William's father, and his five children. The letters reflect Southern social conditions in the antebellum period and afford brief comment on the shortage of munitions during the Civil War.

941. TATE (WILLIAM C.) PAPERS, 1780-1868. 13 items. Burke County, N. C.

Land grants, deeds, mortgages, and certificates of stock in the Western North Carolina Railroad.

942. TATNALL (JOSIAH) PAPERS, 1794; 1799. 2 items. Bonavotum (near Savannah), Ga.

Letters of Tatnall (b. 1762-d. 1803): Revolutionary soldier, United States Senator (1796-99) and Governor of Georgia (1800-1803), one to a Mrs. Campbell relates to family affairs and a new tax on carriages, and one to Seaborn Jones concerns legal business.

943. TAVEAU (AUGUSTIN LOUIS) PAPERS, 1741-1931. 1,825 items. Charleston, S. C. and Chaptico, Md.

Letters and papers of a French Huguenot family of Charleston, including Civil War letters from Taveau to his wife concerning military operations around Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., and Jackson, Miss.; letters from Mrs. Taveau describing conditions which expectant mothers of the Civil War period had to face. Data is given on social life in Charleston and rice culture in the South Carolina low country, and on agricultural conditions in Maryland and agricultural inventions.

944. TAVENNER (CABELL) and WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.) PAPERS, 1784-1929. 3,000 items. Wood County, W. Va.

Family letters and legal papers written by and to the families of Tavenner, Virginia statesman and attorney, and Withers, historian, author, and civil leader. Some of the material concerns runaway Negroes and shows a divided loyalty during the Civil War. Material for periods before and after the Civil War is of a personal nature.

945. TAYLOR (DANIEL WALTON) PAPERS, 1842-52. 4 items. Ludlow (Windsor County), Vt.

Letters from a young student at Black River Academy, Ludlow, giving his impressions of school life.

946. TAYLOR (JOHN) PAPERS, 1789-1818. 7 items. Caroline County, Va.

Three letters by Taylor (b. 1753-d. 1824), United States Senator, dealing with the disposition of some of Gen. Thomas Nelson's property, the danger of war in 1807, and the prospects for the establishment of a

newspaper near Richmond in 1818; typed copies of letters to and from Taylor, one from John Adams in answer to an inquiry, and one from Taylor to Adams concerning Adams' pamphlet of 1776; a deed from Taylor to his son; a letter from a grandson concerning the Taylor ancestry; and a sketch of Taylor's life by Edmund Pendleton.

947. TAYLOR (JOHN J.) PAPERS, 1862-64. 10 items. Cedar Grove (Orange County), N. C.

Correspondence between Taylor and his family while he was in a military camp (1862-64) in the western part of North Carolina. Two letters from Taylor's mother, who made the long journey from Cedar Grove to a camp near Wilmington where her son was ill, reveal conditions in camp and the difficulties of travel.

948. TELFAIR (EDWARD) PAPERS, 1785-1807. 3 items. Savannah, Ga.

Autograph letters of the Georgia Governor (b. ca. 1735-d. 1807) concerning some personal business obligations, describing the difficulties of the government in keeping white settlers out of Indian territory, and commenting on artillery pieces received at Savannah in 1807.

949. TEMPLETON (W. A.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 6 items. Yorkville, S. C.

Letters of Templeton, a private in the Confederate Army. Most of them are written from Camp Gregg, Va., and discuss Yankee depredations in the neighborhood, rumors of peace, and the miserable condition of Virginia roads in winter.

950. TERHUNE (MARY VIRGINIA HAWES) PAPERS, 1843-1913. 66 items. Amelia County, Va.

Letters of Mary Virginia Terhune, author, known as Mary Howland (b. 1830-d. 1922). The letters for 1843-57 are to school friends and tell about school girl affairs and her attempts to write; the remainder of the letters (1896-1913) are to friends and are full of memories of younger years.

951. TETTERTON (JESSE) PAPERS, 1849-84. 23 items. Bath, N. C.

Personal letters, one (May, 1857) commenting on hard times and high cost of provisions, and another of the same month concerning the apprehension of runaway slaves; Civil War letters (1861) concerning operations around Cape Hatteras and Manassas Junction.

952. THOMAS (JAMES) PAPERS, 1860-64. 11 items. Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

Personal, business, and legal correspondence of Judge Thomas, including letters commenting on the stand North Carolina was taking after Lincoln's election, correspondence concerning the slaves, and letters on the business of Georgia courts.

953. THOMAS (JAMES JR.) PAPERS, 1850-79. 14,086 items. Richmond, Va.

This collection consists principally of the apparently complete business papers and records (1850-63) of Thomas (b. 1806-d. 1882), one of the largest of ante-bellum tobacco manufacturers. In addition to an extensive business correspondence, numerous orders for tobacco from Maine, Boston, New Orleans, Georgia, the Netherlands, England, and Australia are included, as well as

"Prices Current" bulletins from firms throughout the world. The collection not only gives a detailed history of Thomas' enterprises, but affords much information on the tobacco industry in general and on other phases of the economic life of Virginia of the 1850's. Some of Thomas' private correspondence is also in the collection, including an occasional letter from such men as J. L. M. Curry and George Frederick Holmes. Some information is given on Thomas' aid to Basil Manly in his work with the Virginia Baptist Seminary at Richmond and on his financial assistance which, made it possible for the institution to remain open after the Civil War.

954. THOMAS (MRS. REBECCA) PAPERS, 1880-89. 48 items. Albemarle County, Va.
Personal letters to Mrs. Thomas from her children and friends.

955. THOMAS (WILLIAM GEORGE) PAPERS, 1860-87. 303 items. Wilmington, N. C.
Letters written by Dr. Thomas, a Civil War surgeon stationed at Wilmington as port physician, chiefly to his son, George Gillett, a student at the University of North Carolina, speaking of conditions in Wilmington during the War, of the blockade runner Advance, and of Federal depredations after the fall of the city. Letters (1866) show his unfavorable opinion of the course which the faculty of the University of North Carolina was taking on political issues. There are also several letters to George Gillett from girl cousins in school at Louisburg, and from sisters in school at Wilmington.

956. THOMAS (WILLIAM HOLLAND) PAPERS, 1814-98. 2700 items. Haywood County, N. C.
Letters and papers of Thomas (b. 1805-d. 1893), lawyer, Indian agent and trader, and Confederate soldier, concerning his life in western North Carolina, the removal of the Cherokee Indians and the life of those who remained in North Carolina, the building of roads and railroads, the fighting during the Civil War in East Tennessee, the post-war administration of Indian affairs, and private business of Thomas. There are also account books, daybooks, and ledgers showing a record of goods bought and sold in Thomas' five stores in Haywood and Cherokee counties, and business correspondence.

957. THOMAS (WILLIAM HOLLAND, JR.) ACCOUNTS, 1875-90. 3 v. Jackson County, N. C.
Miscellaneous accounts and receipts of Thomas, merchant and farmer of Jackson County.

958. THOMPSON (MERRIWETHER JEFFERSON) PAPERS, 1861. 3 items. New Madrid, Mo.
Military letters of a Confederate officer and states-rights leader of Missouri about obtaining supplies and ammunitions with comment on a skirmish with the Federal forces.

959. THOMPSON (THOMAS) PAPERS, 1849-51. 3 items. Abbeville, S. C.
Personal letters written by Thompson to his wife while he was in the South Carolina Senate.

960. THOMPSON (WADDY) PAPERS, 1825; 1851. 2 items. Pickens, S. C.
A letter from David Johnson to Thompson (b. 1798-d. 1868), Congressman from South Carolina (1835-41) and Minister to Mexico (1842-46), offering reasons for the reorganization of the court system of South Carolina and a

bill of complaint against G. S. Thompson and R. S. Coxe.

961. THORP (BENJAMIN PETER) PAPERS, 1837-89. 28 items. Granville County, N. C.
Business correspondence and accounts of the Thorp family, probably planters, containing information on economic conditions in North Carolina and prices of various commodities, mainly during the 1840's.

962. THURMAN (WILLIAM P.) NOTEBOOK, 1857-58. 1 v. University of Virginia.
Handwritten notes taken in Latin, Greek, and mathematics classes while Thurman was a student at the University of Virginia. Thurman served in the Confederate Army and later became a physician, settling at Fancy Grove (Bedford County), Va.

963. THURMOND (JOHN A.) PAPERS, 1854-1909. 74 items. Fabers Mill (Nelson County), Va.
Family letters and letters by Thurmond, a farmer who served for a short time in the Confederate Army.

964. TILLMAN (BENJAMIN RYAN) PAPERS, 1894-97. 3 items. South Carolina.
Political letters from friends of Tillman (b. 1847-d. 1918), United States Senator and Governor of South Carolina. One letter deals with state control of the liquor trade.

965. TIMBERLAKE (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1843-50. 25 items. Charlottsville, Va.
Correspondence concerning the cotton market in New Orleans and Timberlake's business as a druggist of Charlottesville.

966. TOOMBS (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1846-61. 3 items. Wilkes County, Ga.
Letters of Toombs (b. 1810-d. 1885), soldier, Congressman (1844-53), United States Senator (1853-61), and Confederate soldier, one to Miller on legal business (1846); to T. G. Thomas on the Kansas question (1857); and to Jefferson Davis on the wisdom of marching an army into Maryland (1861).

967. TORRE (PETER DELLA) PAPERS, 1830-53. 7 items. Charleston, S. C.
Legal correspondence of a Charleston attorney, including quotations on fees.

968. TRAHERN (WILLIAM) DAYBOOKS, 1803-27. 12 v. Brunswick, Va.
Daybooks of a general merchant of Brunswick.

969. TRANSYLVANIA LANDS, 1749-79. 28 items. Hillsboro, N. C.
Letters, most of which were written by William Johnston and Col. John Williams of Hillsboro, N. C., dealing with sending supplies to Col. Richard Henderson during the Revolution, electing delegates to the Continental Congress, rivalry between North Carolina and Virginia over land in the trans-Alleghany region, and formation of a land company to dispose of the western lands.

970. TREAKLE (JAMES) PAPERS, 1861. 7 items. Alexandria, Va.
Family letters written to Treakle, a pilot on a Potomac River boat (1860-61) while he was imprisoned as a spy by the Confederate forces; also papers relating to his trial.

971. TRESCOTT (WILLIAM HENRY) PAPERS, 1866. 2 items. Charleston, S. C.
Letters from Trescott (b. 1822-d. 1898) while representing South Carolina in Washington (1866) in the matter of adjusting difficulties arising under the Reconstruction Act, written to James Conner concerning the trial of Confederates, the South Carolina radicals, the activities of President Johnson, and Reconstruction plans.

972. TRINITY COLLEGE PAPERS, 1850-1930. Approximately 7,000 items. Trinity, N. C., and Durham, N. C.
Administrative correspondence (1850-1909); a fragment of Brantley York's MS. "History of Union Institute and Normal College" (chapters dealing with the Civil War and immediate post-War years); sermons and class lectures of Braxton Craven, president of Union Institute (1842-52), Normal College (1852-59), and Trinity College (1859-82); miscellaneous papers of John F. Crowell (1880-1926), John C. Kilgo (1897-1906) and J. S. Bassett (1894-97); Trinity College Historical Society records (1892-1919); Trinity Park School records (1910-20); Columbia Literary Society records (1848-1930); and Hesperian Literary Society records (1851-1917). The papers contain valuable material for the history of the present Duke University as for this period it existed as Union Institute (1838-52), Normal College (1852-59), Trinity College (1859-1924) and Duke University (1924-30). Material for period since 1910 is fragmentary.

973. TROUP (GEORGE MICHAEL) PAPER, 1845. 1 item. Laurens County, Ga.
Letter written by Troup (b. 1780-d. 1856), Congressman and Governor of Georgia (1823-27), to Edward Harden, recommending Harden for office.

974. TROUTT (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1862-65. 20 items. Craig County, Va.
Correspondence between Troutt, a soldier in the Confederate Army, and his family and friends who lived on Sinking Creek (Craig County), Va. The main interest is in the portrayal of unusual customs, such as "wool pickings" and "sugar boilings."

975. TUCKER (HENRY ST. GEORGE) PAPERS, 1801-11. 5 items. Winchester, Va.
Letters written by Tucker (b. 1780-d. 1848), the Virginia jurist, to James M. Garnett, dealing with conditions which later led to the War of 1812, the alarm felt by the state politicians over the Madison-Monroe controversy, and the great number of pamphlets that were issued at that time.

976. TUCKER (NATHANIEL BEVERLY) PAPERS, 1836-51. 53 items. Williamsburg, Va.
Typed copies of letters of Tucker (b. 1784-d. 1851), author and professor of government at William and Mary (1834-51) to James Henry Hammond discussing the political theory and the reasoning of the state sovereignty group. He favored aristocratic government and hated "Yankee industrialism." Nullification and the Force Bill turned him against Jackson. In 1850 he urged South Carolina to secede.
The originals are in the John Hays Hammond Collection of the Library of Congress.

977. TURLEY (MARY ELIZABETH) PAPERS, 1853-55. 9 items. Moorefield (Hardy County), Va. (Now W. Va.)
Personal and family correspondence of a homesick bride.

978. TURLINGTON (A. J.) PAPERS, 1851-77. 15items. Cumberland County, N. C.
Personal and business correspondence between Turlington and his brother, W. H. Turlington, a Wilmington merchant, concerning the timber and turpentine business, recreational and cultural advantages in Wilmington, and other matters. A few Civil War letters comment on the yellow fever in Wilmington and conditions in the camp there.

979. TURNER (ANNE A.) DIARY, 1821-37. 1 v. Fayetteville, N. C.
A diary, filled for the most part with religious introspection and family matters.

980. TURNER (EDWIN C.) PAPERS, 1839-87. 116 items. Fauquier County, Va.
Letters dealing with operations at the Kenloch plantation, of which Turner was owner; with Turner's official connection with the Manassas Gap Railroad; and with secession, expressing strong opposition to the "fire eaters" of the cotton states.

981. TURNER (GEORGE WILMER) PAPERS, 1846-96. 1,573 items. Goochland County, Va.
Family and personal correspondence and legal and business papers of a Goochland County planter. The bulk of the material is for the period after the Civil War and concerns the difficulties and poverty of Reconstruction. There are letters concerning family and plantation affairs, letters pertaining to the education of Turner's six sons, letters from children in school at William and Mary College and Washington and Lee University, and letters from those who were teaching (most of the children turned to teaching after the war). The collection contains information on the beginning of public education in Virginia, and Southern social life and economic conditions during the Reconstruction period.

982. TURNER (JESSE) PAPERS, 1827-93. 176 items. Van Buren, Ark.
Correspondence of Turner, prominent Whig, lawyer, and jurist, and member of the Secession Convention, including letters from Albert Pike and Absalom Fowler seeking Turner's legal advice; letters on political activities of the 1840's; Fowler's opinions on the necessity and methods of political writings; letters from Turner on secession; letters describing the temper and work of the Secession Convention; letters from Turner's wife, who with her son was caught in Pittsburgh, Pa., in the secession fever and experienced some difficulty in returning to Arkansas; letters written after 1871 by the family of Albert Pike in Alexandria, Va., concerning financial difficulties; and later correspondence concerning Mrs. Lunsford P. Yandell's portrait of Robert Crittendon, with information about the life of Crittendon and the famous duel between Crittendon and Henry Conway, 1827. The collection includes autograph letters of: Ann L. M. C. Edgar (7), A. Fowler (12), A. H. Garland (1), F. Hempstead (1), J. Hallum (2), R. J. Manefee (4), T. W. Newton (5), J. C. Peay (2), A. Pike (28), J. R. H. Scott (6), J. I. Todd (1), Jesse Turner (13), and Louise E. Yandell (3).

983. TURNER (JOSIAH) PAPERS, 1861-80. 45 items. Hillsboro, N. C.
Family and political letters of Turner (b. 1821-d. 1901), member of the Confederate Congress, and editor of the Raleigh Sentinel; documents relate to Reconstruction and Turner's difficulties with the family of Gov. W. W. Holden.

984. TURNER (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1830-93. 13 items. Perry County, Ala.
Personal and family letters of William Turner. Some of the letters contain interesting and valuable information as to prices and to general economic conditions in the 1830's.

985. TURNERSBURG COTTON MILLS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1885-1906. 4 v. Turnersburg (Iredell County), N. C.
A time book (1903-06) showing hours of work and pay per day, and three ledgers (1885-1905) containing business accounts of the mill. Also included are some records of a cotton mill at Lexington, Ky.

986. TURRENTINE (MICHAEL H.) PAPERS, 1860-68. 40 items. Granville County, N. C.
Letters to his family from a Confederate soldier stationed at Fort Fisher, commenting on the fortifications guarding New Inlet on the Cape Fear River; on the Negro situation; on troop movements; and on a visit to Wilmington, N. C.

987. TUTWILER (M.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1859-65. 1 v. Richmond, Va.
Account book of a flour mill.

988. TYLER (JAMES HOGE) PAPERS, 1900-11. 3 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters from Tyler (b. 1846), soldier in the Confederate Army, State Senator (1877), Lieutenant Governor (1889), and Governor (1897-1902) of Virginia. Two of them are addressed to Gen. Horatio C. King, secretary of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, concerning the business of that organization; and the third is addressed to Dr. Charles E. Rice of Alliance, Ohio, in reply to an inquiry as to the letters of prominent Virginians.

989. TYLOR (JOHN, JR.) PAPERS, 1840; 1872. 3 items. Tallahassee, Fla., and Virginia.
Letters from Tylor, United States Internal Revenue Assessor, Florida District.

990. TYNER (WILLIAM R.) DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1847-49. 2 v. Smith Church (Davie County?), N. C.
Daybook and ledger of a general merchant.

991. TYSON (BRYAN) PAPERS, 1857-93. 250 items. Orange County, N. C.
Correspondence of Tyson, a resident of Orange County, N. C., concerning his peace efforts during the Civil War and his interest in inventions for gold mining.

992. TYSON (JAMES) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1865-1901. 2 v. Durham, N. C.
Account book (1865-72) and rent book (1891-1901).

993. UNITED STATES ARMY PAPERS, 1861-68. 22 items.

Receipts for food, general supplies, and ordnance stores; pay rolls and muster rolls; oaths of allegiance of Confederate soldiers; and other miscellaneous material

994. VALLEY BANK LEDGER, 1856-59. 1 item. Leesburg, Va.
Records of individual depositors in the Valley Bank of Leesburg, Va.

995. VASSER (REBECCA) JOURNAL, 1856-62. 1 item. Athens, Ala.
Introspective meditations by a deeply religious person; some comment on the "Yankee" invasion of northern Alabama.

996. VENABLE (A. W.) SCRAP BOOK, 1849-50. 1 v. Brownesville, N. C.
Scrap book containing newspaper clippings, many of them on the secession movement of 1850, and editorials on political matters.

997. VERELST (HARMON) PAPERS, 1741-43. 17 items. Georgia and London, England.
Official correspondence of Verelst as accountant to the trustees of the Colony of Georgia and as agent to General Oglethorpe in London. The letters show the heavy expenses involved in the founding of Georgia and indicate that Verelst performed yeoman service in keeping Oglethorpe's cause constantly before the attention of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

998. VICKSBURG COMMISSARY PAPERS, 1861-65. 500 items. Mississippi.
Records of the Confederate commissary during the campaigns around Vicksburg, giving valuable information concerning provisions and army supplies of the forces defending Vicksburg, and later personal letters of Marshall McDonald, ordnance officer of the commissary.

999. VIRGINIA PAPERS, 1760-1884. 6,665 items. Virginia.
Colonial and ante-bellum records of the Franklin County Court (1760-1872); Loudoun County militia records, containing list of members (1783-1833); record of the sale of an estate in Powhatan County (1842), showing interesting variations in slave prices and qualifications; correspondence, specifications, and accounts relative to a building for the Odd Fellow's Lodge of Bridgewater (1850-80); and miscellaneous material on Republican Party activities (1873-84), including requests for appointments, announcements of meetings, the Staunton poll books (1886), and bulletins (1850-80).

W

1000. WADE (S. C.) PAPERS, 1846-68. 9 items. Virginia.
Letters, written mostly by women, depicting social life and customs, travel conditions, etc., of the ante-bellum period. There is some disparaging comment on a "buncombe" speech made in the Senate by Samuel Houston, and on a session of the House which the writer of one letter witnessed.

1001. WADLEY (WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1847-54. 13 items. Savannah, Ga.
Letters pertaining to the building and extension of the Atlantic and Western Railroad in Georgia, with which Wadley was connected.

1002. WAILES (BENJAMIN LEONARD COVINGTON) PAPERS, 1843-59. 155 items. Washington, Miss.
Letters and diaries of Wailes (b. 1797-d. 1862), agriculturalist and geologist. There are more than a hundred letters from scientific men of the time, chiefly members of the American Society for the Promotion of Science, such as Agassiz, Audubon, Peter Force, Robert W. Gibbes, the LeConte Brothers, and Henry W. Wheatland. The diaries are volumes V-IX (1852-53) and XIV-XXXVI (1854-62); 9 volumes, I-IV and X-XIII, are in the collection of the Mississippi State Department of Archives.
There is also a volume containing 204 typed copies of letters and accounts by and to Wailes.

1003. WALKER (GILBERT CARLTON) PAPERS, 1869-81. 4 items. Norfolk, Va.
Letters and papers of Walker (b. 1832-d. 1885), Governor of Virginia (1869-74), including two documents appointing commissioners for the Commonwealth of Virginia.

1004. WALKER (LEROY POPE) PAPERS, 1861-68. 3 items. Huntsville, Ala.
Three business letters by Walker (b. 1817-d. 1884), Alabama politician and Confederate Secretary of War (1861).

1005. WALKER (LEWIS) LEDGER, 1880-96. 4 v. Milton, N. C.
Records of Walker's drug business at Milton, including three daybooks (1880-82, 1891-93, 1893-96) and a ledger (1889-96).

1006. WALKER (MILTON and OLIPHANT S.) PAPERS, 1861-64. 11 items. Edgefield District, S. C., and Elmira, N. Y.
Civil War letters written by privates in the Confederate Army. One letter (Sept. 1861) speaks of disputes among the volunteers in camp; another, (Oct. 1861) tells of religious services in the Confederate camp; one (1864) pertains to Milton's capture at the Battle of Malvern Hill and his imprisonment in Elmira; and the rest concern depredations of Beaufort, S. C., by Negroes and contain accounts of deaths in the Walker family. Oliphant was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville.

1007. WALKER (ROBERT JOHN) PAPERS, 1842-46. 3 items. Natchez, Miss.
Letters from office seekers to Walker (b. 1801-d. 1869) as Secretary of the Treasury under Polk (1845-49); one letter concerns the storage of goods in the custom house in Savannah, Ga.

1008. WALL (ROBERT D.) PAPERS, 1850-56. 26 items. Beaufort County, N. C.
Papers relating to the purchase of goods, and family letters commenting on the prices of tar, pitch, turpentine, naval stores, and foodstuffs, and on politics in Beaufort County.

1009. WALLACE (CHARLES MONTRIOU and JEFFERSON) PAPERS, 1857-1900. 8 items. Richmond, Va.
A list of books of Charles Wallace, a widely-traveled, adventurous cotton dealer of Richmond who also possessed literary ability; a diary giving accounts of his travels in England, Scotland, and the deep South (1865-66); an autobiographical account of his early youth in Richmond; account books of Jefferson Wallace, brother of Charles; and an account book (1860) of William Wallace's sons, Richmond, Va.

1010. WALLACE (GEORGE T.) PAPERS, 1862. 4 items. Glencoe (Norfolk County), Va.
Letters of a Virginia planter near Norfolk, describing trouble with slaves because of the proximity of Federal troops.

1011. WALLACE (JOYCE WILKINSON CLOPTON) NOTEBOOK, 1898-99. 1 item. Richmond, Va.
An essay on "Knitting in Virginia as a Fine Art" by the granddaughter of John Clopton, United States Senator from Virginia (1796-1816).

1012. WALLACE (WILLIAM) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1778-80. 1 v. Scotland.
Expense records of a merchant traveling in the vicinity of Glasgow and Dumbarton, Scotland.

1013. WALSH (EDWARD A.) PAPERS, 1863-66. 13 items. Lenoir, N. C.
Letters by Walsh, in the 10th North Carolina Regiment at Smithville (now Southport) and near Wilmington, concerning fortifications around Wilmington, the ladies of the town, etc; post-war love letters, one of which (April 1866) also concerns Louisburg College, N. C.

1014. WAR OF JENKINS'S EAR PAPERS, 1739-40.
Pencil copies of original records in the British Museum.

1015. WARE (COLONEL JOSIAH WILLIAM) PAPERS, 1848-49. 3 items. Jefferson County, Va. (now W. Va.)
Letters written to Colonel Ware concerning his business as a breeder of Cotswald sheep.

1016. WARTHEN (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1858-93. 21 items. Sparta, Ga.
Letters of a captain in the Confederate Army, commenting at length on military operations around New Bern, N. C., Charleston, S. C., and Petersburg, Va.; a petition from his soldiers asking him to resign; and two miscellaneous papers.

1017. WARTHEN (THOMAS J.) PAPERS, 1861-63. 25 items. Sandersville, Ga.
Official and personal Civil War letters of Warthen, Colonel of the 28th Georgia Regiment, stationed at Manassas, pertaining to the War in Georgia and Virginia, the conscription bill, furloughs for soldiers, dissatisfaction over officers, etc. One interesting letter (Feb. 1862) expresses alarm for the safety of Richmond and comments on the Merrimac's attempts to defend Norfolk.

1018. WASHINGTON (BUSHROD) PAPERS, 1791; 1828. 2 items. Westmoreland County, Va.
Letters of Washington (b. 1762-d. 1829), nephew of George Washington and Supreme Court Justice (1798-1829). The first letter is to his mother and the other deals with a legal matter.

1019. WASHINGTON (GEORGE) PAPERS, 1773; 1777; 1783-86; 1791. 13 items. Ohio, Morristown, N. Y., and Richmond, Va.
Five records of land surveys (four, 1773; one, n.d.), record of appointment of Angus McDonald as Lieutenant Colonel of a battalion in the Continental Service (1777), a list of the names of Washington's bodyguard (1783-86), and an autograph letter of Washington concerning his plantation affairs (1791). There are also photostats of 5 letters concerning Washington's trip to Salem, N. C.

1020. WASHINGTON (LAWRENCE) PAPERS, 1858-59. 3 items. Westmoreland County, Va.
Letters from Washington, professor of History in William and Mary College, concerning the administration of the estate of his son, Henry Augustine, who had also been a professor at the same college.

1021. WASHINGTON (LAWRENCE Q.) PAPERS, 1866. 3 items. Richmond, Va.
Letters concerning the will of Washington's grandfather.

1022. WASHINGTON (WILLIAM AUGUSTINE) PAPERS, 1783-1825. 12 items. Westmoreland County, Va.
Business letters, dealing chiefly with the purchase and sale of land.

1023. WASHINGTON (GA.) ACADEMY RECORDS, 1784-1808. 1 v. Washington, Ga.
Minutes of the board of commissioners of the Washington Academy.

1024. WASHINGTON MINING COMPANY LEDGER, 1843-57. 2 v. Davidson County, N. C.
Business records of the Washington Mining Company.

1025. WATSON (HENRY) PAPERS, 1765-1888. 2,665 items. Greensboro, Ala.
Correspondence of Watson, Connecticut-Alabama lawyer and plantation owner, concerning Whigs in Alabama; manuscripts of the literary efforts of John Watson, a frequent contributor to Joel Barlow's American Mercury; correspondence of Sereno Watson with Confederate soldiers imprisoned on Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio; and correspondence of Henry Watson, Jr., southern planter and lawyer.

1026. WATSON (THOMAS J.) PAPERS, 1856-66. 16 items. Lexington, Va.
Letters of Thomas, F. B., and Wilbur Watson, brothers from Lexington, Va., who attended Trinity College, N. C. (1856-66). They comment on college life during both ante-bellum and Reconstruction periods, on the 1861 war fever at Trinity, and on the deprivations suffered by the college during the war.

1027. WATTS (W. M.) LEDGER, 1860-64. 1 v. Hamilton, Va.
Account book of an old-fashioned family doctor, showing services rendered and fees charged.

1028. WATTS HOSPITAL MINUTES, 1895-96. 1 v. Durham, N. C.
Minutes recording the activities of the board of lady visitors during the early days of the hospital.

1029. WEATHERBY (ROBERT C.) PAPERS, 1862-63. 36 items. Louisiana.
Daily reports of Company F (later called Weatherby's Louisiana Battalion,) of Miles's Louisiana Legion in the Confederate service, giving number of men

fit for duty and reasons for disability of those not reporting. Weatherby was Captain of the Company under Col. W. R. Miles.

1030. WEBB (A. S.) AND COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1868-69. 1 v. Ridgeway, N. C.
General accounts of a local merchant.

1031. WEBB (THOMAS L.) PAPERS, 1864. 4 items. Charleston, S. C.
Letters to Webb concerning his son's death.

1032. WEBB (WILLINGTON E.) PAPERS, 1842-1921. 121 items. Hanover County, Va.
Personal letters of Webb, Episcopal minister of Virginia and New York City, with interesting comments on church music and church architecture; letters by Mrs. Webb, her mother, Mrs. Joseph Terry, and the Webb's children.

1033. WEBBER (THOMAS B.) DIARY, 1861. 1 v. Byhalia, Miss.
Interesting reactions of a Mississippi merchant to secession and the first days of the Civil War; detailed information and comments on the early campaigns in the Gulf States.

1034. WEEMS (MASON LOCKE) PAPERS, 1802; 1816. 2 items. Anne Arundel County, Md.
Letters of Weems (b. 1759-d. 1825), Episcopal clergyman, book agent, and writer (biographer of Washington); one to Matthew Carey concerning business (1802), the other to James Webb introducing his son.

1035. WELLS (L. R.) PAPERS, 1863-64. 6 items. Pennsylvania.
Letters and part of a journal kept by a Confederate soldier who took part in the invasion of Pennsylvania, 1863; two fragments of Civil War poems.

1036. WEST (GEORGE W.) PAPERS, 1806-76. 77 items. Cedartown, Ga.
Family letters of a Georgia cotton merchant, dealing chiefly with sale and prices of farm produce and land; letters (1840-50) from members of the family who have moved to Texas; letters (1860) revealing enthusiasm for secession.

1037. WEST (JOHN S.) PAPERS, 1833-61. 192 items. Gravel Hill (Buckingham County), Va.
Family and business correspondence of a Virginia merchant and planter, partly concerning Buckingham Institute, a Virginia school for girls with which West was connected. Interesting side-lights are given on the education of women in ante-bellum Virginia.

1038. WESTMORE (JOSEPH) LEDGER, 1780-84; 1864-65. 1 v. Edenton, N. C.
Ledger of a merchant engaged in European and coastwise shipping; also unidentified accounts (1864-65) concerning the spinning of wool and cotton.

1039. WHEAT (HUNTER) PAPERS, 1837-97. 344 items. Enfield, N. C.
Letters to and from Wheat, engineer of the Weldon Railroad, relating to early railroading in North Carolina, to politics, to the "unhealthy" climate of North Carolina, and to Reconstruction. Several letters are from girls who attended "female seminaries" and concern the normal routine of school life.

1040. WHITAKER (JAMES) PAPERS, 1848-71. 8 items. Valley Town (Cherokee County), N. C.
Letters of a devout Baptist family containing some information of the spread of the denomination in western North Carolina.

1041. WHITAKER (MATTHEW C.) PAPERS, 1807-30. 26 items. Halifax County, N. C.
Promissory notes, receipts, and miscellaneous papers of Whitaker.

1042. WHITE (JOHN) DAYBOOKS, 1817-18; 1826-48. 2 v. Oxford, N. C.
Daybooks containing entries of sales of general merchandise in the business of White and Boling (John) of Oxford.

1043. WHITE (JOHN) RATION BOOK, 1778. 1 v. Georgia.
Ration book recording provisions issued to the 4th Regiment of Continental Troops in Georgia.

1044. WHITEHEAD (JAMES A.) PAPERS, 1860-61. 15 items. Enfield, N. C.
Letters to his sister from Whitehead, as a student at Battleboro (1860) and later as a Confederate volunteer. The letters depict the initial enthusiasm of the soldiers at the outbreak of the War, the routine of camp life, army food and discipline, etc.

1045. WHITFIELD (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1851-1901. 43 items. Nash County, N. C.
Personal letters and Civil War letters written by Whitfield, in Confederate service around Wilmington, N. C., and Richmond, Va., commenting on troop movements, army health, scarcity of food, etc.

1046. WILDE (RICHARD HENRY) PAPERS, 1829-43. 5 items. Augusta, Ga.
Two poems addressed to ladies, and three letters, one of which discusses American sculpture. All are written by Wilde (b. 1789-d. 1847), Irish-born Congressman, literary scholar, and professor of law at the University of Louisiana (now Tulane University).

1047. WILKERSON (JAMES K.) PAPERS, 1864-65; 1883. 72 items. Granville County, N. C.
Correspondence of a Confederate soldier with his family, dealing with camp life and the battles around Petersburg, Va. (1864-65); also household and farm accounts (1883).

1048. WILKINS (EDMUND) FEE BOOK, 1824-28. 1 v. Northampton County, Va.
Legal notes and records of fees paid Wilkins, a lawyer.

1049. WILLEY (WAITMAN THOMAS) PAPERS, 1870-94. 3 items. Morganton, W. Va.
Political letters of Willey (b. 1811-d. 1900), West Virginia lawyer and United States Senator.

1050. WILLIAMS (ALEXANDER) PAPERS, 1840-57. 7 items. Greeneville, Greene County, Tenn.
Autograph political letters to Williams, influential Whig of Greene County, from W. G. Brownlow (2), Henry Clay (2), and Wade Hampton (3).

1051. WILLIAMS (J. B.) PAPERS, 1837-40. 18 items. Becket, Mass.
Personal letters, chiefly from Williams to his son.

1052. WILLIAMS (JOHN BUXTON) PAPERS, 1804-70. 56 items. Warren County, N. C.
Personal and family letters of Williams, planter of Warren County, and Henry G. Williams, member of the N. C. General Assembly (1835), dealing with farm affairs, prices of merchandise, and slaves.

1053. WILLIAMS (JOHN C.) NOTEBOOK, 1843; 1847-50. 1 v. Philadelphia, Pa.
Lecture notes taken by Williams as a student in a Philadelphia medical school (1843), and notes on professional visits made by him as a physician in Chatham and Harnett counties, North Carolina (1847-50).

1054. WILLIAMS (JOHN J.) PAPERS, 1850-68. 11 items. Washington, D. C.
Personal letters, some of which concern Williams' work as a civil engineer surveying the Tehuantepec Canal Route in Mexico (1850).

1055. WILLIAMS (NATHANIEL) PAPERS, 1758-1834. 1 letter book. Cork, Ireland.
Accounts of Williams, merchant, pertaining to goods shipped to and from North Carolina; also copies of letters written to merchants of Boston, London, and elsewhere concerning these goods.

1056. WILLIAMSON (GEORGE T.) PAPERS, 1841. 2 items. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Two letters dealing with the problem of land taxes in Illinois.

1057. WILLIS (LARKIN) PAPERS, 1832-84. 193 items. Richmond, Va.
Personal and family letters written by and to Willis, student in the University of Virginia (1854-56); engineer in the Confederate Army; and associate principal of Locust Dale Academy, Rapidan Station, Va., after the War. The Civil War letters, written by Mrs. Willis, who remained in Richmond, concern high prices, the scarcity of food, the danger of Federal success, and similar matters.

1058. WILMINGTON LYCEUM FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1866. 1 v. Wilmington, N. C.
Treasurer's book.

1059. WILSON (JOHN) AND SMITH (RICHARD T.) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1840-52. 1 v.
Milton, N. C.
Mercantile accounts.

1060. WILSON (ROBERT) PAPERS, 1853-77. 36 items. Yazoo County, Miss.
Bills, accounts, promissory notes, and other business papers of a general merchant of Satartia, Miss.

1061. WILSON (W. A.) PAPERS, 1861-65. 5 items. Berlin, Va.
Letters from Wilson, Confederate soldier, describing a sea voyage to South America (1861), his capture at Bull Run (1861), and three letters from members of the family dealing with family affairs.

1062. WILSON (W. LINDSAY) PAPERS, 1923-33. 28 items. Greenville, S. C.
Invoices on the sale of goods by the Wilson Company of Greenville; correspondence concerning the European situation, the Fourth Presbyterian Church of Greenville, and Muscle Shoals; and an excerpt from William Bartram's Travels

through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederation, and the Country of the Chocktows (Philadelphia: James Johnson, 1791).

1063. WINN (JOHN) PAPERS, 1825-37. 9 items. Fluvanna County, Va.
Letters from business colleagues of Winn, a general merchant, dealing with the importation of goods from England, France, and Italy, and with Winn's accounts with a Richmond mercantile house.

1064. WINSLOW (ISAAC) JOURNAL, 1824. 1 v. Boston, Mass.
Account of Winslow's travels by stagecoach and boat from Boston to Charleston via Richmond, Raleigh, and Wilmington. Interesting comments on North Carolina cities.

1065. WINSTEAD (E. D.) ACCOUNTS, 1883-1921. 30 items. Milton, N. C.
Business journal and ledger of a general merchant; also bills, invoices, and accounts.

1066. WIRT (ELIZABETH WASHINGTON) PAPERS, 1838-54. 24 items. Oak Grove, Va.
Family correspondence of Mrs. Wirt (b. 1784-d. 1857), author of Flora's Dictionary, (Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr., 1833), a botanical directory, concerning the purchase and sale of land, a debt with which her son burdened the family in an unsuccessful attempt to establish German immigrants in Florida, and other family matters.

1067. WISE (THOMAS J.) PAPERS, 1930-33. 18 items. London, England.
Copies of letters of Wise (b. 1859), famous bibliographer and editor of the letters of Winburne and some of the writings of Browning, Landor, and Rossetti; and copies of letters of Dr. N. I. White, professor of English at Duke University, relating to collections of books in the Duke University Library.

1068. WITHERS (ROBERT ENOCH) PAPERS, 1875-94. 5 items. Wytheville, Va.
Four letters and an autobiography of Withers (b. 1821-d. 1907), Senator from Virginia (1875-81); Consul to Hong Kong, China (1885-89).

1069. WITHERSPOON (GEORGE M.) PAPERS, 1768; 1834-72. 25 items. Lancaster County, S. C.
Business letters and papers of Witherspoon as a lawyer, and personal letters outlining his career as a member of the South Carolina Legislature in the 1850's, a member of the Home Guard (1861), and candidate for judge (1865). There is also a land grant (1768).

1070. WOFFORD (B. E. and J. F.) PAPERS, 1862-68. 3 items. Spartanburg, S. C.
Three letters, two of which are from Francis W. Henry, concerning the collection of debts during Reconstruction.

1071. WOLCOTT (OLIVER) PAPERS, 1795-97. 6 items. Philadelphia, Pa.
Letters from Wolcott (b. 1760-d. 1833), Secretary of the Treasury (1795-1800), to David Henley, Indian Commissioner in Tennessee, about furnishing supplies to troops sent to Tennessee to solve the Indian problem.

1072. WOOD (MARQUIS LAFAYETTE) DIARIES, 1857-85. 21 v. Randolph County, N. C.

Diaries of Wood (b. 1829-d. 1893), missionary to China (1860-67), and president of Trinity College, N. C. (1883-84), containing personal notes of a Methodist minister; material is included on religious conditions in North Carolina and in China and on the early history of Duke University.

1073. WOODALL (JOHN) PAPERS, 1830-1905. 96 items. Prince Edward County, Va.

Family letters between a plantation overseer and a poor white farmer, throwing light on the social and agricultural conditions, depicting life on a small farm in Virginia, and commenting on the migration of small farmers to the West after the Civil War. There are numerous references to the cultivation of tobacco. The bulk of the material is for the period 1830-76.

1074. WOODBURY (LEVI) PAPERS, 1833-40. 2 items. Washington, D. C.

Routine business letters of Woodbury (b. 1789-d. 1851), Secretary of the Navy (1831-34) and Secretary of the Treasury (1834-41). One letter from James Bankhead requests Woodbury to appoint his son, James M., as midshipman; the other letter is from Woodbury to Wilson Lumpkin, Georgia Senator, on current legislation.

1075. WOODVILLE (JAMES L.) PAPERS, 1817-71. 377 items. Fincastle, Va.

Business and professional correspondence of Woodville, Virginia lawyer, member of the House of Delegates (1825) and later president of the Branch Bank of Virginia at Buchanan.

1076. WORCESTER (JOSEPH EMERSON) PAPERS, 1830-34. 7 items. Cambridge, Mass.

Letters from Worcester (b. 1784-d. 1865), editor of the American Almanac, concerning material for that magazine.

1077. WORTH (JONATHAN) PAPERS, 1858; 1866. 2 items. Asheboro, N. C.

Papers of Worth (b. 1802-d. 1869), Governor of North Carolina (1865-68). One piece is a letter referring to legal matters, and the other is a commission in the North Carolina militia.

1078. WRIGHT (JAMES M.) PAPERS, 1861-65. 18 items. Chamblissburg, Va.

Letters of Wright, Confederate soldier, depicting the early high hopes, the gradual decline of spirits, and the final general depression and gloom of the South.

1079. YADKIN FALLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY LETTERBOOK, 1887. 1 v. Milledgeville, N. C.
Letterbook of a textile manufacturer.

1080. YELLOWLY (EDWARD CLEMENTS) PAPERS, 1864-65. 8 items. Pitt County, N. C.
Military correspondence of Yellowly, Colonel of the 68th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., with information on troop movements and brief but revealing sidelights on the political situation in 1864.

1081. YONCE (WILLIAM B.) PAPERS, 1827-93. 127 items. Wytheville, Va.
Personal and family correspondence of Yonce, student at Wittenberg College (1847-51), and later a teacher at Roanoke College, Salem, Va.; Civil War letters, many of which were written by Yonce's sisters, which show the reactions of Southern women to the war.

1082. YORK (BRANTLEY) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1876-88. 1 v. North Carolina.
Autobiography of York (b. 1805-d. 1891), founder of Union Institute (later Trinity College), containing interesting material on education in ante-bellum North Carolina.

1083. YOUNG (BRYANT) PAPERS, 1851-67. 3 items. Petersburg, Va.
Business letters of a cotton broker.

1084. YOUNG (JAMES H.) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1842-44. 2 v. Granville County, N. C.
Business records of a general merchant.

1085. YOUNG (JAMES M.) PAPERS, 1822-63. 15 items. Dallas County, Ala.
Clerical correspondence of a young Presbyterian minister of Alabama.

1086. YOUNG (JENNIE) DIARY, 1858; 1869. 1 v. Washington, D. C.
Chiefly notes on a trip to England, France, and Switzerland (1858).

1087. YOUNG (JOHN W.) PAPERS, 1811-64. 27 items. Franklin County, N. C.
Correspondence of Young, a Methodist minister of Franklin County, N. C. The earlier part of the collection deals with camp meetings, conversions, etc.; the later part with the Civil War, desertions, scarcity and high prices of food, sickness in the army, etc.

1088. YUILLE (GERVIN) PAPERS, 1844-52. 12 items. Mobile, Ala.
Family correspondence, chiefly to Yuille from his sons, who were attending Nashville University, Tenn. (now Peabody Normal College).

1089. ZEHRING (SAMUEL) PAPERS, 1845-48. 2 items. Mt. Jackson (Shenandoah County), Va.

Personal correspondence of a Virginia farmer with his friends in Ohio and Indiana.

1090. ZEVELY (SOPHIA) PAPERS, 1836-67. 27 items. Salem, N. C.

Letters to and from Sophia Zevely, a teacher in Salem Academy, with interesting sidelights on women's academies of the ante-bellum South. One letter (1839) describes the New Year reception at the White House in Washington.

1091. ZUBLY (JOHN JOACHIM) PAPERS, 1773. 2 items. Savannah, Ga.

Letter of Zubly, Presbyterian minister and Georgia Tory, on a legal matter, and a letter from a committee on matters of Colonial policy.

I.

(Figures refer to entry numbers rather than to page numbers; underscored figures refer to collections containing letters or documents written or signed by the person named.)

A

Abbeville (S. C.), 120, 133, 597, 608, 762, 959
Abbeville Co. (S. C.), 551
  See also Abbeville; Due West
Abbott, Lyman, 858
Aberdeen (Miss.), 514
Aberdeen (Scotland), 319
Abingdon (Va.), 315, 507
Abolition, see Anti-slavery
Academies in South, 853
  See also names of academies
Academy of the Visitation, 390
Accomac Co. (Va.), 727
Adams, Henry, 504
Adams, John, 519, 748, 946
Adams Co. (Miss.), 1007
  See also Natchez; Washington
Addison Co. (Vt.), 669
Adger, John, 5
Advance, Civil War blockade runner, 955
Agassiz, J. Louis R., 1002
Agriculture
  See also, Cotton; Patrons of Husbandry; Plantations; Planters; Rice Culture; Slaves; Tobacco
  in Maryland, 943
  in North Carolina, 1052
  in Texas, 702
  in Vermont, 669
  in Virginia, 111, 411, 699, 701, 935, 1073
  farm accounts, 51, 957, 1047
    journal, 423
    overseer's letters, 780a
  inventions, 943
  orchard reports, 651
  prices, 58
Alabama, 106, 123, 143, 166, 170, 176, 178, 203, 208, 235, 328, 332, 345, 346, 352, 361, 375, 439, 467, 501, 659, 666, 759, 880, 931, 984, 995, 1004, 1025, 1085, 1088
Alamance Co. (N. C.), 844
Albany, (Ga.), 435
Albany, (N. Y.), 796
Albemarle (N. C.), 642
Albemarle Co. (Va.), 152, 495, 625, 637, 680, 954
  See also Charlottesville; University of Virginia; Tuckahoe and Monticello
Albemarle Swamp Co., 822
Alden, Henry, 734
Aldrich, Charles, 841
Alexander, Adam L., 7
Alexander, John, 41
Alexander, Robert P., 9
Alexander Co. (N. C.), 51, 82, 211, 652
Alexandria (Va.), 336, 643, 970
Alexandria Turnpike Co., Faquier and, 478
Alien and Sedition Acts, 187
Allen, Ethan A., 10
Allen, James W., 929
Allen, John, 11
Alliance, U. S. S., 617
Allison, S. A., 93
Amazon River, United States Hydrographic commission, 833
Ambler, John, 14
Amelia Co. (Va.), 21, 351, 950
American Almanac, 1076

American Colonization Society, 503
American literature, 328
American Mercury, 1025
American Party, 38
American Slavery and Immediate Duty of Southern Slaveholders, 148
American Society for the Promotion of Science, 1002
American Tract Society, 262
Amherst Co. (Va.), 635
Ammunition manufacture, 473
Amos family, 15
Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 78
Anderson, Francis, 16
Anderson, Joseph, 16
Andrew, James O., 905
Andrews, James O., 17
Annapolis, Md., 113
Anne Arundel Co. (Md.), 1034
  See also Annapolis
Anti-slavery, 148, 669, 704
Applebury, Dilmus J., 18
Archer, Allen, 20
Archer, B. T., 827
Archer, Fletcher H., 20
Archer, William S., 21
Architecture, 1032
Arkansas, 119, 143, 270, 644, 874, 982
Arlington (Va.), 569
Armstrong, William C., 22
Arnheim plantation, 798
Arnold, Matthew, 419
Arsenal construction, 566
Ashe, Samuel A., 24, 627
Asheboro (N. C.), 1077
Asheville (N. C.), 106
Ashland (Ky.), 177
Ashman, George, 25
Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church, 506
Athens (Ala.), 467, 995
Athens (Ga.), 490
Athens (O), 188
Atkinson, Carter, 848
Atkinson, N., 62
Atlanta C. S. S., 861
Atlanta (Ga.), 56, 401, 717, 836
Atlanta (Ga.) Historical Society, 391
Atlantic and Western Railroad, 1001
Auburn (Ala.), 931
Audley Farm (Va.), 579
Audubon, John James, 1002
Augusta (Ga.), 27, 103, 420, 445, 653, 1046.
Augusta (Ga.) Arsenal, 27, 103
Augusta Co. (Ga.), 3
Augusta Co. (Va.), 770
  See also Staunton; Craigsville
Austria, 459
Ayresville (N. C.), 15

B

Badger, George E., 28, 631
Badham, William, Jr., 29
Badham, William, Sr., 29
Bagby, Louisa B. Flippin, 30
Bagby family, 30
Baggarly, Tillman F., 31
Bagley, D., 32
Bagley, Edward F., 33, 189
Bailey, Joseph E., 34
Baker, Daniel, 33, 736
Baldwin, Abraham, 815
Baldwin, J. A., 665
Baldwin, Robert, 909
Ballard, Emily Childs, 127
Baltic, C. S. S., 144
Baltimore (Md.), 86, 92, 191, 305, 329, 340, 409, 463, 553, 604, 811
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 107
Bancroft, George, 37, 677, 700
Bank, Leesburg (Va.), 994
Bank of Yanceyville (N. C.), 426
Bankers' Association, 619
Banks, Nathaniel, 38
Banks in the United States in 1839, 580
Bankhead, James, 1074
Bankhead, James M., 1074
Bannor, Joseph, 39
Baptist Church (Southern Baptist Convention)
  letters of ministers, 544, 633, 661
  minutes of, Bertie County (N. C.), 839
  missionary to China, 208
  sermons, 118

Barbary pirate, 139
Barbour, James, 40
Bardstown (Ky.), 928
Barlow, Joel, 1025
Barnesley, Harold, 42
Barre (Mass.), 845
Bartram, William, 1062
Bassett, John, 46, 972
Bates, Misses, School, Charleston (S. C.), 285
Bath (N. C.), 641, 951
Baton Rouge (La.), 485
Battle, Kemp P., 451
Battleboro (N. C.), 1044
Beale, Richard L. T., 47
Beard, Lizzie, 547
Beaufort (S. C.), 134, 192
Beaufort Co. (N. C.), 822, 1008.
See also Bath; Pantego; Washington
Beauregard, Caroline, 126
Beauregard, P. G. T., 49, 242, 419, 496, 762, 868, 929
Beauvoir plantation, Miss., 229
Becket (Mass.), 1051
Beckwith, Jonathan, 41
Bedford (Pa.), 384
Bedford Co. (Pa.), 25
See also Bedford
Bedford Co. (Va.), 232
Beith (Scotland), 209
Belknap, W. G., 390
Belknap, William Worth, 52
Bell, Alfred W., 53
Bell, Christian, 57
Bell, E. J., 54
Bell, Madison, 56
Bellamy, John D., 648
Bellamy, Joseph, 58
Bellamy, William, 58
Bellmont (S. C.), 772
Bennett, Bryant, 60
Bennett-Hyman mercantile firm, 60
Bennettsville (S. C.), 624
Benton, Thomas Hart, 101, 212
Beresford, James, 93
Berkeley, Carter B., 61
Berkeley, J., 562
Berkeley Border Guards, C.S.A., 699
Berkeley Co. (S. C.), 877
See also Pineville
Berkeley Co. (Va.), 501, 699
Berlin (Germany, 483
Berlin (Va.), 1061
Bermuda, 387
Bermuda Hundred (Va.), 433
Berry, Robert T., 603
Berryville (Va.), 579
Bertie Co. (N. C.), 204, 393, 446, 540, 839
See also Turner's Cross Roads
Besant, Sir Walter, 93
Bethel, battle of, 920
Beveridge, Henry, 63
Beverly, Robert, 62
Bibb, W. W., 210, 217
Bibb Co. (Ga.), 550, 719
Biblical MSS., 658
Biddle, Samuel S., 64
Biddle family, 64
Biggs, Asa, 65, 857
Billings, Alfred, 881
Bishop Wearmouth (England), 458
Bixby, Mrs., 584
Black, J. S., 217
Black, Jeremiah S., 176
Black River Academy, Ludlow (Vt.), 945
Bladen Co. (N. C.), 114, 606, 829
Blaine, James G., 273
Blakemore, N. L., 67
Blanks, Elizabeth J. Holmes, 69
Blanks, William Jr., 69
Blanks family, 69
Bliss, Philip, 93
Blockade
of Confederate States, 229, 867
running, 209, 349, 493, 955
See also Advance
Blount, William, 428
Blount, Willie, 71
Blow, Richard, 441
Bok, Edward, 419
Boker, George H., 72
Boling, John, 1042
Bonaventum plantation (Ga.), 942
Bondurant, Thomas M., 74
Boner, John Henry, 101
Bonham, M. L., 762
Bonner, Robert, 910
Bonsack, Jacob, 75
Bonsacks (Va.), 75
Books, price list (1806), 248

Booth, John Wilkes, 398
Borrow, George, 76
Boston (Mass.), 155, 166, 237, 238, 582, 634, 774, 858, 1064
Boteler, Alexander R., 77, 371, 640, 847
Boteler, Helen, 256
Botetourt Co. (Va.), 16, 787
See also Fincastle
Bott, Hannah, 94
Bourne, Silvanus, 78
Bowling Green (Va.), 462
Boyd, John, 80
Boyd, Robert, 80
Boyd, W. K., 95, 657
Boyd Co. (Ky.), 177
Boydton (Va.), 44, 761
Bradshaw, Jonas A., 82
Bragg, Braxton, 83, 126, 508, 762, 868, 900
Bragg, Thomas, 29, 84
Branch, James, 85
Branch, Joseph, 85
Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan, 85, 86
Branch Bank of Virginia, 1075
Branchville (S. C.), 302
Bratton, John, 799
Brick, Joseph K., School for Negroes, 481
Brick plant, 470
Bricks (N. C.), 481
Bridges, Robert, 91
Bridgewater (Va.), 999
Briarfield (Miss.), plantation, 229
Bristol (Va.), 615
British Army, 134
British Guiana, 457, 458
British Minister to the United States, 117
Brock Collection, 129
Brogden, C. H., 95, 451
Broken Bow (Neb.), 75
Brooke, Charlton P., 96
Brooke, Stephens, 98
Brooks, Edward J., 99
Brooks, Philips, 858
Brooks, U. R., 100
Brooks, W. D., 100
Brown, Bedford, 101, 805
Brown, Duncan, 104
Brown, George W., 102, 484
Brown, Hugh, 104
Brown, John, raid, 478
Brown, Joseph E., 103, 762
Brown, Neill, 104
Brown, P. W., 867
Brown, William G., 106
Brownesville (N. C.), 996
Browning, Robert, 1067
Brownlow, W. G., 1050
Brownsburg (Va.), 689
Brownson, Nathan, 815
Bruce, Charles K., 107
Bruce, Philip A., 152
Brunswick (Va.), 968
Brunswick Co. (Va.), 263, 264
See also Brunswick, Lawrenceville
Brussels (Belgium), 632
Bryan, John H., 108
Bryan, Jonathan, 815
Bryan family, 108
Bryant, Samuel S., 109
Bryarly, Richard, 111
Bryarly, Samuel, 111
Buchanan, James, 112, 212, 217
Buchanan, John, 101, 113
Buchanan, Thomas, 113
Buchanan (Va.), 1075
Buckingham Co. (Va.), 400, 411, 691, 692, 1037
Buckingham Institute (Va.), 1037
Buckland (Va.), 478
Budapest (Hungary), 483
Buffalo (N. Y.), 181
Bugg, Edmund, 469
Buie, Catherine McGeachy, 114
Buie, Mary Ann S. M., 115
Buie (N. C.), 114
Bull Runn, first battle of, 1061
Bullock, A. S., 116
Bullock, R. A., 121
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, 93
Bulwer, William H., 117
Burk, John D., 495
Burke, Caroline, 352
Burke, John P., 352
Burke, Co. (Ga.), 293
See also Waynesboro
Burke Co., (N. C.), 941
See also Morganton
Burks Mill (Va.), 936
Burnet, J., 815

Burt, Armistead, 120, 131, 133, 180, 229, 608, 754, 762, 780c, 816, 864, 881, 918
Burton, Horace A., 121
Burton, R. O., 122
Burton, Robert, 121
Burwell, Henry, 124
Burwell, Lewis A., 124
Burwell, Lucy Cole, 124
Burwell, Mary, 124
Burwell, Spotswood, 124
Burwell, William, 124
Butler, Benjamin F., 101, 124
Butler, Edward G. W., 126
Butler, Leland W., 127
Butler, James, 293
Butler, M. C., 809
Butler, Pierce M., 120
Butler, Thomas, 127
Butler, W. C., 100
Butler, William, 212
Butler family, 127
Byhalia (Miss.), 429, 1033
Byrd, Richard, 152
Byrd, William, 129, 677

C

Cabaniss, Charles H., 130
Cabaniss, William, 130
Cabaniss family, 130
Cabarrus Co. (N. C.), 143, 216
Cabell, James A., 131
Cabell, James L., 9
Cabell, Joseph C., 804
Caldwell, Tod R., 132, 451
Calhoun, John C., 120, 133, 485, 488, 631, 905
Calhoun family, 133
California, 187
Calvary Church, Charleston (S. C.), 905
Calvert College (Md.), 75
Cambridge (Mass.), 1076
Camden (S. C.), 153, 159, 524
Camp Gregg (Va.), 949
Camp Hagar (Va.), 374
Camp Palmer (S. C.), 812
Camp Winder (Va.), 276
Campbell, Mrs., 942
Campbell, Alex, 147
Campbell Co. (Va.), 325
See also Rustburg
Canada, 176, 682, 879
Canal construction, 566, 677
See also names of canal companies
Canton (Ga.), 103
Cantwell, John L., 648
Cape Hatteras (N. C.), 951
Carey, Matthew, 1034
Carhart, Joseph, 92
Carlisle, James M., 138
Carlisle, John S., 924
Carlisle, Thomas M., 28
Carlton, Henry T., 763
Carnes, Thomas P., 139
Carolina Co. (Va.), 127, 163, 310, 462, 946
See also Bowling Green; New London; Santee
Carpenter, letters of, 35
Carr, Maria G., 140
Carr, O. W., 141
Carraway, Snoad B., 142
Carriage and buggy manufacturers of North Carolina, 617, 622
Carrigan, Andrew N., 143
Carrigan, Catherine, 143
Carrigan, Cornelia, 143
Carrigan, John W., 143
Carrigan, Margaret R., 143
Carrigan, Martha M., 143
Carrigan, Mary, 143
Carrigan, Nancy E., 143
Carrigan, Samuel K., 143
Carrigan, William A., 143
Carrington, William P., 144
Carroll, Charles, 146, 147
Carter, Mary P., 478
Carter, Robert, 147
Carter, Robert W., 575
Carthage (Ill.), 460
Caruthers, Eli W., 148
Cass, Lewis, 217, 762
Caswell, Martin, 149
Caswell, Richard, 150, 648
Caswell Co. (N. C.), 101, 381, 405, 497, 718
See also Milton; Yanceyville
Catawba (N. C.), 202
Catawba Indians, 275
Catherine Lake (N. C.), 267

Catholicism, 587
Cate, Marcus Porcius, 506
Caulli, Louis, 845
Cedar Grove (N. C.), 947
Cedar Keys (Fla.), battle of, 103
Cedartown (Ga.), 1036
Centerville (N. Y.), 813
Central Prohibition Club of Durham (N. C.), 278
Centreville (Va.), 8, 49, 430
Century Magazine, 734
Chaffin, Robert, 151
Chaffin, Washington Sanford, 151
Chaloner, John A., 152
Chambers, Sidney C., 154
Chamblissburg (Va.), 1078
Chancellorsville (Va.), battle of, 1006
Chandler, Charles I., 585
Chandler, W. T., 127
Channing, William E., 155
Chapel Hill (N. C.), 464
Chapel Hill (Tex.), 17
Chaptico (Md.), 943
Charles City Co. (Va.), 433
Charles Co. (Md.), 247
See also Port Tobacco
Charles Town (W. Va.), 593, 603
Charleston (S. C.), 5, 86, 156, 184, 229, 241, 242, 251, 261, 265, 266, 285, 324, 331, 334, 349, 352, 385, 387, 418, 419, 450a, 456, 473, 487, 493, 496, 545, 570, 626, 632, 667, 693, 694, 758, 771, 772, 777, 792, 816, 846, 852, 878, 905, 943, 967, 971, 1016, 1031
Charleston (S. C.) College, 632
Charleston (W. Va.), 329
Charlotte Co. (Va.), 144, 330, 803
See also Charlotte Courthouse
Charlotte Courthouse (Va.), 818
Charlottesville (Va.), 9, 224, 347, 376, 455, 506, 674, 875, 962, 965
Chateau, A. A., 390
Chatham Co. (Ga.), 653
See also Savannah
Chatham Co. (N. C.), 136, 1053
Chattanooge (Tenn.), 273
Cheraw (S. C.), 157, 227, 612, 853
Cheraw (S. C.)
Academical Society, 853
Presbyterian Church, 612
Cherokee Co. (N. C.), 539, 1040
See also Murphey; Valley Town
Cherokee Indians, 353, 787, 956
Cherry Hill (Ga.), 189
Cherry Hill (S. C.), 609
Chesnut, James, Jr., 159
Chester Co. (S. C.), 452a
Chesterfield District (S. C.), 612
Cheves, Langdon, 592
Chew, Robert Smith, 162
Chicago (Ill.), 601
Chickasaw Indians, 766
Childs, James, 127
Chiles, Dabney, 163
Chillicothe (Ohio), 587
Chilton, T. H., 744
China, 42, 208, 516, 1072
Chipman family, 879
Chivers, Thomas Holley, 165
Choctaw Indians, 428
Chowan Female Institute, 57, 311
Chuckatuck (Va.), 326
Churchill, William, 166
Churchwell, W. M., 762
Cincinnati (O.), 1056
Citadel, The, 619
Civil Rights, 754
Civil War, 7, 8, 11, 13, 20, 29, 30-33, 43, 47, 49, 58, 63, 64, 65, 69, 77, 82, 83, 86, 100, 114, 115, 122, 126, 141-143, 151, 173, 189, 190, 197, 204, 216, 233, 235, 236, 242, 246, 256, 259, 260, 265, 276, 281, 282, 284, 290, 298, 300, 309, 314, 315, 318, 320, 327, 329, 333, 340, 343-345, 349, 362, 363, 371, 374, 375, 380, 395, 397, 398, 402, 405, 406, 408, 414, 419, 427, 434, 436, 437, 447, 452a, 453, 459, 472, 475, 476, 492, 493, 496, 500, 504, 508, 523, 525, 533, 535, 541, 544, 547, 550, 553, 567, 569, 572, 582, 591, 602,

Civil War (continued)
616, 618, 620, 625, 628, 629, 632, 639, 644, 645, 650, 656, 662, 666, 673, 688, 699, 712, 717, 730, 735, 744, 746, 747, 756, 761, 764, 774, 778, 780, 780b, 792, 793, 807, 812, 824, 825, 826, 832, 845, 856, 859, 862, 868, 873, 877, 879, 880, 888, 890, 891, 893, 902, 903, 905, 906, 919, 920, 929, 930, 933, 934, 943, 947, 949, 951, 958, 963, 966, 974, 978, 986, 1006, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1025, 1029, 1033, 1035, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1057, 1061, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1087
See also Civil Rights; Confederate States Army; Confederate States Navy; Confederate States of America; names of individual battles and campaigns
Baptist missionary's reaction, 208
claims, 874
conditions in Atlanta, 717
diaries, 300, 363, 391, 455, 672, 836
Maryland, invasion of, 582, 966
miscellaneous papers, 167
peace efforts, 991
prices, 158, 209
prisoners, 256, 613, 618, 821, 1025
protests against distilling grain, 905
scrapbook, 314
Sheridan's raids, 625
South Carolina, outbreak in, 762
spy, 970
supplies, 652
United States Army
102nd volunteers, 810
letterbook of captain, 10
women in, 196, 372
Yankee depredations, 625, 930, 1006
Claiborn, J. H., 328
Claiborn, J. F. H., 390
Clark, C. J., 170
Clark, Edwin, 171
Clark, George W., 172
Clark, Henry Toole, 173
Clark, Walter, 175
Clark, William, 390
Clarke Co. (Va.), 197
See also Berryville; Millwood
Clarksburg (W. Va.), 417
Clarksville (Va.), 887, 940
Clay, Clement Claiborne, 176, 229
Clay, Clement Comer, 176
Clay, Henry, 177, 307, 485, 631, 1050
Clay, John Withers, 176
Clay, Virginia Carolina Funstall, 178, 229
Clay, William, 217
Clay County (Mo.), 859
Clay family, 178
Clayton, Mr., 396
Clegg's College, 179
Clemson, Thomas G., 180
Cleveland, Henry, 918
Cleveland, Grover, 181, 677
Cleveland Co. (N. C.), 255
See also Lawndale
Click, Jacob, 183
Clinch, D. L., 918
Clodd, Edward, 394
Clopton, Adelaide, 186
Clopton, David, 176
Clopton, John, 187, 1011
Clopton, Kate, 185, 186
Clopton family, 187
Cloud, Daniel, 188
Cloud, Mary E., 188
Cloud, Sarah, 188
Cloverdale Furnace, 16
Coaling station, naval, 640
Coastwise trade, 378
Cobb, Thomas Read Rootes, 189
Cobbett, William, 93
Coghill, James F., 190
Coke, Thomas, 191
Cokesbury (S. C.), 927
Coles Ferry (Va.), 144
Coleman, Mary Ann Butler Crittenden, 212, 229, 918
Coles, John, 851
Coles, Tucker, 851
Collins, Christopher, 147
Collins, Josiah, 193
Collins, Michael, 194
Colonial conditions (1775), 487
Colonization society for slaves, 503, 534

Colton, Calvin, 565
Columbia Co. (Ga.), 420
See also Copse Hill
Columbia (N. C.), 22
Columbia (S. C.), 100, 241, 389, 619, 788, 828, 905
Columbia (S. C.) Female Seminary, 905
Columbia (Tenn.), 611
Columbia Literary Society (Trinity College, N. C.), 972
Columbus (Ga.), 245
Columbus (Miss.), 286, 660
Commercial and Railroad Bank of Vicksburg (Miss.), 580
Commonwealth, Boston, 822
Composing and Debating Society of Petersburg, Va., 323
Concord Academy (Va.), 862
Conetoe (N. C.), 222
Confederate monument, Raleigh (N. C.), 726a
Confederate Note, The, 514
Confederate States Army
See also Civil War; Gulf States; names of battles, campaigns, camps, and forts
Army of the Potomac, 903
Augusta (Ga.) Arsenal, 27, 103
Berkley Border Guards, 699
Bragg between Cumberland Gap and Chattanooga, 900
casualties of 24th Virginia Regiment at Gettysburg, 764
civil engineer's papers, 399
commissary papers
44th Georgia Regiment, 490
Vicksburg defenders, 998
6th Virginia Cavalry, 23
conscription, 229
desertion, 229, 764
food supplies, 761
fortifications along the Mississippi and Tennessee, 778
Georgia
28th Regiment, 1017
55th Infantry, 793
Hollifield's Georgia Cavalry, 453
Mahone's Brigade papers, 893
meat supplies, 732
medical service, 63, 170, 245, 318, 345, 453, 567, 613, 694, 907, 955
Confederate States Army (continued)
hospital reports, 167, 195
hospitals
Charlottesville, Va., General Hospital, 167, 347, 506
Newport, Fla., 466
Raleigh, N. C., 347
Tallahassee, Fla., 466
militia roster, 160th Virginia Regiment, 343
munitions, shortage, 940
muster rolls, Company A, 66th North Carolina Regiment, 559
North Carolina Reserves, 459
Co. B, 38th Regiment, 314
operations
Charleston, S. C., 1016
Cumberland Gap, 900
Goldsboro, N. C., 764
Gordonsville, Va., 320
Gulf States, 1033
Jackson, Miss., 943
Kentucky, 793
New Bern, N. C., 1016
North Carolina, 986
Petersburg, Va., 320, 629, 1016, 1047
Richmond, Va., 298, 629, 862, 933, 1045
68th N. C. Regiment, 1080
provost marshal at Norfolk, Va., 167
supplies, in Missouri, 958
trans-Mississippi Division, 229, 281, 459
Weatherby's Louisiana Battalion, 1029
Confederate States Navy, 833
See also Civil War
medical service, 144
operations off Cape Hatteras, 951
rams, 905
Confederate States of America
See also Blockade; Confederate States Army; Confederate States Navy; Civil War
bonds, 321
currency, 195
depression, 1078
finances, 812, 837
friction with the press, 905

Confederate States of America (continued)
letters of government officials, 229, 866, 868, 906, 983, 1004
Register of Acts of Congress, 195
sequestration of property, 754
taxes, 302, 844
Congress (U. S.), letters of members of, 77, 120, 139, 176, 261, 385, 456, 557, 593, 624, 628, 733, 823, 827, 882, 918, 971
Conscription, in the Confederate States, 229
Constellation, U.S.S., 817
Constitutional Union Party, 77
Continental Congress, 187, 511, 815
Contractor's records, 440
Conway, Henry, 982
Conway, Moncure D., 704
Copper mining, in Georgia and North Carolina, 904
Cooke, John Esten, 197
Cooke, Philip Pendleton, 197
Cooke, William M., 851
Coolidge, Calvin, 882
Cooper, John, 865
Cooper, Samuel, 900
Copperhead
comments on activities, 398
letters, 650
Copse Hill (Ga.), 420
Corcoran, W. W., 176
Cork (Ireland), 1055
Corn laws (England), 93
Coroner (Petersburg, Va.), 226
Corporation Court of Fredericksburg (Va.), 162
Cotswald sheep, 1015
Cottage Hill College (Md.), 529
Cotton
dealers and factors
accounts, 153, 324, 352, 737, 1009
letters, 227, 582, 1009, 1036, 1083
manufacturing
N. C., 202, 1079
Va., 304, 366
marketing, 142, 294, 328, 378, 935, 965
planting, 328, 538, 935
County Ranger (Noxubee County, Miss.), 296
Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, (Dobbs County, N. C.), 149
Courtland Co. (N. Y.), 398
Cowan, James B., 318
Coward, William, 204
Cox, Thomas E., 205
Craft, David Lucius, 206
Craig Co. (Va.), 974
Craigsville (Va.), 698
Cranston (R. I.), 813
Craven, Braxton, 207, 972
Craven Co. (N. C.), 912
See also Fort Barnwell; New Bern
Craven Co. (S. C.), 546
Crawford, George W., 918
Crawford, Martha Porter, 208
Crawford, William, 209
Crawford, William Harris, 210, 392, 519
Crawfordsville (Ga.), 210, 918
Creek and Seminole War, 603
Creek Indians, 379, 428, 491, 501, 603, 864
Crimean War, 721
Crittenden, John, 212
Crittenden, Robert, 982
Crooks, R. N., 213
Cross Keys (Va.), 531
Crowell, John F., 214, 972
Crudup, E. A., 215
Cuba, 504, 695
Culp, J. P., 216
Culpeper (Va.), 625, 890
Culpeper Co. (Va.), 41, 700
See also Culpeper
Cumberland (Md.), 107
Cumberland Co. (N. C.), 115, 978
See also Fayetteville
Cumberland Gap (Va.), 900
Cumming, Alfred, 217
Cumming, Thomas, 217
Cundiff, Richard J., 218
Cunningham, Ann Pamela, 220
Cunningham, Robert, 677
Curry, J. L. M., 176, 953
Curtis, G. W. P., 307
Cushing, Caleb, 390
Custis estate, 569

D

Dallas, Alexander J., 295

Dallas Co. (Ala.), 1085
See also Selma
Dana, Richard Henry, 419
Daniel, J. H., 222
Daniel, John W., 223
Daniel Church (Lincoln County, N. C.), 200
Danville (N. C.), 444
Danville (Va.), 168, 338, 365, 555, 935
Darien (Ga.), 528
Darlington (S. C.), 285, 337, 561, 582
Darlington District (S. C.), 258
Daughters of the American Revolution, 603
Davar (Switzerland), 937
Davenport, Henry B., 224
Daves, Graham, 46
Davidson, George F., 225
Davidson (N. C.), 863
Davidson College (N. C.), 114, 477, 901
Davidson Co. (N. C.), 712, 902, 1024
See also Jackson Hill; Thomasville
Davie, William R., 383
Davie Co. (N. C.), 990
See also Mocksville
Davis v. Domere, 240
Davis, Dolphen A., 227
Davis, James, 755
Davis, Jefferson, 49, 83, 126, 176, 229, 371, 419, 762, 868, 900, 903, 918, 966
Davis, John, 230
Davis, John, Jr., 230
Davis, Samuel, 231
Davis, Varina, 176
Dawson, Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, 235
Day, Benjamin, 147
Dayton (Ala.), 123
deRossett, Louis Henry, 648
Dean, W. B., 236
Deane, Charles, 237
Dearborn, Henry A. S., 238
Decatur, James, 677
Delaware, 757
Domere, Raymond, 240
Demerara (British Guiana), 457
Democratic Party
See also names of various Democratic leaders
Convention of 1856, 573
Convention of 1860, 86
Democratic Party (continued)
in North Carolina, 901
letters concerning, 264
DeSaussure, Henry W., 241
DeSaussure, Wilmot G., 242
Desertion in the Confederacy, 229
DeSchweinitz, Robert W., 243
DeSoto Co. (Miss.), 26
Detroit (Mich.), 845
Deveaux family, 244
Deveaux, T. L., 120
De Votie, Jefferson Howard, 245
Diana Mills (Va.), 400
Diary of a Secret Service, 781
Dickens, F. S., 390
Dickens, Hidor D., 246
Dickinson, Anna E., 704
Dickinson, Matthew, 248
Dickinson College, Md., 113
Dickson, Joseph, 249
Diggs, Anthony, 250
Diggs, Elizabeth, 77
Dinwiddie Co. (Va.), 864
Distilling
during the Civil War, 905
in North Carolina, 356
in Virginia, 699
District of Columbia, 52, 112, 117, 138, 210, 229, 307, 358, 428, 479, 485, 502, 516, 523, 534, 566, 573, 603, 623, 640, 734, 742, 757, 767, 833, 910, 1054, 1074, 1086
Dividing Line, History of the, 129
Dear, S. D., 251
Dobbin, James D., 700
Dobbs Co. (N. C.), 149
Dobson, Henry Austin, 252
Dorchester (England), 394
Doub, Peter, 253
Doub, William C., 254
Doubleday, Page and Co., 782
Dougherty Co. (Ga.), 435
Doughregan Manor (Md.), 146
Douglas, Henry Kyd, 256
Douglas, Mrs. James Walter, 257
Douglas, Stephen A., 719
Dove family, 258
Dover (O.), 836
Dowell, J. B. W., 384

Drayton, William, 261
Dresden (Germany), 480
Dresser, Charles, 262
Drew, Thomas H., 586
Droghoda (Ireland), 509
Droomgoole, George Coke, 264
Druggists
  letters, 267, 328, 965
  records of a store, 1005
Drummond, Joseph A., 265
DuBois Co. (Ind.), 284
DuBose, J. W., 100
Duc, H. A., 266
Duc West (S. C.), 610, 831, 833
Duffy, Charles, 267
Duffy, Charles, Jr., 267
Duffy, Lawrence, 267
Dugas, Frederick A., 268
Duke, J. E., 270
Duke, James B., 665
Duke, Napoleon, 270
Duke, Walter P., 270
Duke, William B., 270
Duke University
  See also Trinity College; Union Institute
  early history, 1072
  library, 1067
Duncan, Alexander, 126
Duncan, Blanton, 273
Dunlap, R. E., 275
Dunlop, Adam D., 276
Dupuy, Eliza Ann, 277
Durham (N. C.), 46, 137, 154, 271, 272, 278, 314, 763, 972, 992, 1028
  See also Trinity College, N. C.
Durham Co. (N. C.), 631
  See also Durham
Durham Township, Orange Co. (N. C.), school census (1870), 278
Dwight, Otis, 565
Dynasts, The, 394

E

Early, Jubal Anderson, 281, 390, 744
Earnhardt, Peter C., 282
Earp, John, 512
Earpsborough (N. C.), 365
East Alabama College, 931
East Baton Rouge Parish, 485
East Florida, 736
East Tennessee, 229, 836, 956
Eastman College, 75
Eaton, John H., 390
Ebzer, William, 147
Edenton (N. C.), 29, 193, 485, 513, 1038
Edgar, Ann L. M. C., 982
Edge Hill Academy, 862
Edgecombe Co. (N. C.), 222, 481, 544
  See also Bricks; Coneto; Tarboro
Edgefield (S. C.), 809
Edgefield Co. (S. C.), 410
  See also Oakland
Edgefield District, (S. C.), 268, 454, 883, 1006
Edinburgh (Scotland), 394
Edmonson, Henry, 283
Edmonston, Basil B., 284
Edmonston, Benjamin, 284
Edmonston, Ninian, 284
Education
  See also names of schools, and colleges, universities
  Negro, 481
  public schools, 30, 254, 411, 634, 819, 981, 1037, 1082
  Quarterly Journal of, 588
  women's, 588, 634, 1090
Edward VII, 93
Edwards, Augustus F., 285
Edwards, Charity, 286
Edwards, Weldon N., 101, 287
Eggleston, Edward, 734
Elbert, Samuel, 677
Elections, see Presidential elections
Elholm, Augustus C., 288
Elizabeth City (N. C.), 57, 723, 794
Elizabeth City Co. (Va.), 533
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, 734
Elliott, Stephen, 289
Elliott, Thomas J., 290
Elliott, Thomas P., 291
Ellis, John W., 606
Elmira (N. Y.), 246, 1006
Emanuel, David, 293
Embargo Act, 187, 441

Emmerson, Arthur, 294
Emory (Va.), 855
Emory and Henry College, 75, 855
Enfield (N. C.), 58, 85, 86, 477, 1039, 1044
England, 6, 76, 91, 164, 187, 252, 334, 394, 483, 494, 558, 588, 681, 711, 743, 803, 838, 840, 841, 889, 909, 997, 1067
Episcopal church, letters of ministers, 262, 746, 806, 1032, 1034
Eppes, John W., 295
Erskine College, 610, 831, 860
Erskinian, 831
Erving, G. W., 210
Essex Co. (Va.), 380
Ether, 677
Europe, 797
See also names of European nations
Evarts, Jeremiah, 565
Ewell, Benjamin S., 298, 478
Ewell, John S., 299
Ewell, Richard S., 298, 300

F

Faber's Mill (Va.), 963
Faircloth, William Turner, 301
Fairfax, Lord Thomas, 147, 303, 677
Fairfield Co. (S. C.), 506
Falmouth (Va.), 280, 292, 304, 366, 583, 894
Fanning, Edmund, 37
Farming, see Agriculture
Fauquier (Va.), 760
Fauquier Co. (Va.), 586, 980
See also Upperville
Fauquier and Alexandria Turnpike Co., 478
Favicloth, W. T., 306
Fayette Co. (Mo.), 230
Fayette Co. (Pa.), 206
See also Merrittstown
Fayetteville (N. C.), 50, 150, 151, 202, 227, 257, 449, 617, 622, 979
Federal Artillery Company (Charleston, S. C.), 693
Federal Court, cases before the Eastern District of North Carolina, 724
Felder, John, 495
Fendall, Phillip R., 307
Fertilizer company, 270
Few, William P., 665
Fields, Obadiah, 308
Fillmore, Millard, 212, 307
Fincastle (Va.), 16, 1075
Finley, Samuel, 815
Finney, William A. J., 309
Fish culture, 603
Fishing Creek, battle of, 506
Fitch, John, 847
Fitzhugh, Elizabeth D., 310
Fitzhugh, Peregreno, 495
Fleming family, 862
Flemingsburg (Ky.), 277
Fleetwood, Rebecca J., 311
Flippin family, 30
Flora's Dictionary, 1066
Florida, 398, 466, 815, 900, 989, 1066
Flour mill, 59, 280, 312, 313, 342, 366, 699, 892, 987
Flowers, G. W., 314
Flowers, Robert L., 314, 403
Floyd, John B., 217, 315
Fluvanna Co. (Va.), 18, 934, 1063
See also Palmyra
Folly Island (S. C.), 236
Foodstuffs, prices of, 1008
Force, Peter, 1002
Force Bill, 976
Ford, James, 317, 677
Forestville (N. C.), 475, 785
Forsyth, John, 319
Forsyth, Robert, 815
Forsyth (Ga.), 401
Forsyth Co. (N. C.), 254, 683
See also Salem
Fort Barnwell (N. C.), 90
Fort Brown (Tex.), 813, 864
Fort Columbia (N. Y.), 813
Fort Donelson (Tenn.), 315
Fort Fisher (N. C.), battle of, 114, 472
Fort Hill (S. C.), 180
Fort Johnson (N. C.), 813
Fort Pulaski (Ga.), 33
Fort Supply (Indian Territory), 543
Fortifications, United States, 766
See also names of forts

Fortress Monroe, manufacture of ammunition for, 473
Foster, George, 865
Fotheringay (Va.), 283
Fountain Rock (Va.), 283
Fountain Rock (Va.), 77
Fowler, Absalom, 982
France, 334, 459, 554, 614, 833
Franco-United States Quasi-war, 433
Frank, George W., 320
Frankfort (Ky.), 212
Franklin Co. (Ga.), 321, 653
Franklin Co. (N. C.), 11, 215, 322, 752, 1087
See also Franklinton; Louisburg
Franklin Co. (Va.), 218, 999
Franklinton (N. C.), 526a, 753, 914
Fraser, Frederick, 324
Fraser and Thompson, cotton factors, 324
Frederica (Ga.), 240
Frederick City (Md.), 504
Frederick Co. (Va.), 35, 110, 111, 350, 355
See also Newton; White Post; Winchester
Fredericks Hall (Va.), 399
Fredericksburg (Va.), 59, 162, 189, 190, 354, 625, 862, 869, 892
Freedmen's Aid Association, 669
Freedmen's Bureau, 151
Free-labor movement, 669
Free Produce Association of Western Vermont, 669
French and Indian War, 726a
Friends of Temperance, 436
Friends, Society of, 326, 669
Front Royal (Va.), 188
Frontier defense problems, 288
Fugitive Slave Law, 669
Fuller, Anna Long (Thomas), 328
Fuller, Edwin W., 327, 328
Fuller, Jones, 328
Fulton, Sallie M. H., 329
Furman, McDonald, 275, 331
Furman, Richard, 331
Furman family, 331

G

Gaines, Edmund P., 126
Gaines, James S., 332
Gaines, Ora B., 333
Gairdner, James, 334
Gaither, Ella, 335
Gales, Mrs. L. P., 336
Gallatin, Albert, 210, 519, 833
Galloway, John, 677
Gandy, D., 327
Gardiner, John D., 133
Garland, A. H., 982
Garland, Hamlin, 911
Garnett, James M., 340, 803, 975
Garnett, James M., II, 340
Garnett, James M., III, 340
Garrison, William L., 669
Gary, Martin W., 809
Gaskins, W. B., 344
Gaston, William, 912
Gaston Co. (N. C.), 233
Gee, Mr., 345
Gee, Charles, 346
Gee, James T., 345
Gee, Joseph, 346
Gee, Neville, 346
Gee, Sterling, 346
General Hospital (Charlottesville, Va.), 167, 347, 506
Geological survey in Mississippi, 1002
George V, 252
Georgetown (D. C.), 742, 910
Georgetown (Ky.), 633
Georgetown University, 113
Georgia, 3, 7, 27, 33, 42, 56, 103, 116, 139, 165, 189, 199, 210, 217, 240, 245, 288, 293, 321, 348, 370, 379, 391, 392, 401, 414, 419, 420, 435, 443, 453, 469, 476, 486, 490, 491, 501, 517, 522, 528, 550, 567, 574, 594, 615, 653, 661, 678, 684, 714, 717, 719, 736, 779, 793, 815, 836,

Georgia (continued)
861, 870, 881, 899, 903, 904, 916, 918, 942, 948, 952, 966, 973, 997, 1001, 1016, 1017, 1023, 1036, 1043, 1046, 1091
German Artillery (Charleston, S. C.), 667
German settlers
Florida, 1066
North Carolina, 220
Virginia, 425, 695
Germanton (N. C.), 39
Germany, 459, 480
Gettysburg (Pa.), battle of, 525, 764, 1035
Gettysburg Address, 584
Gettysburg (Pa.) College, 179
Gholson, Thomas, 441
Gibbes, Edmund A., 349
Gibbes, Robert W., 1002
Gibbons, A. S., 188
Gibbons, Cardinal, 504
Gibbons, John, 815
Gibson, Hamilton L., 350
Gibson, James, 487
Gilchrist, Anne Burrows, 841
Gilchrist, Herbert H., 841
Giles, William B., 351
Gill, Erasmus, 815
Gillespie, John, 104
Gilmer, Francis W., 353
Gilmer, Thomas W., 354
Gilmer family, 353
Givves, R. W., 762
Gladstone, William E., 93
Glass, Joseph, 355
Glencoe (Va.), 1010
Gloucester Co. (Va.), 733
Godwin, John, 357
Gold mining in
Georgia, 904
North Carolina, 904, 921, 991
Goldsboro (N. C.), 95, 301, 306, 764
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes, 358
Gooch, R. B., 634
Goochland Co. (Va.), 270, 981
See also Hadensville
Good Intent (Va.), 75
Goodchild, A. R., 665
Goodwin, Reuben, 163
Goose Creek (Va.), 232
Goose Pond plantation (Va.), 62
Gordon, William, 815
Gordonsville (Va.), 320
Gorgas, J., 744
Goshen (Va.), 710
Gosse, Edmund William, 91, 93, 480, 494, 681, 937
Gracy, Robert S., 361
Grafton (W. Va.), 102, 484
Graham, Alexander, 363
Graham, Archibald, 363
Graham, Edward, 363
Graham, John, 363
Graham, John W., 362
Graham, Rev. William, 363, 581
Graham, William A., 108, 362, 700
Graham, Dr. William A., 363
Graham family, 363
Granada earthquake, 876
Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
Granite Hill (N. C.), 673
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 176
Granville Co. (N. C.), 121, 359, 663, 722, 748, 961, 986, 1047, 1084
See also Oxford
Grasty, William Clarke, 365
Gray, Edwin, 441
Gray, Harrison, 565
Grayson, William, 147
Great Britain, 93, 94
See also England; Scotland
Greeley, Horace, 307
Green, Alexander, 92
Green, John W., 368, 856
Green and Sanders Iron Foundry, 368, 856
Greene, Nathanael, 369, 815
Greene Co. (Ga.), 370, 714
Greene Co. (Miss.), 258
Greene Co. (N. C.), 166, 286
Greeneville (Tenn.), 1050
Greenhow, Rose O'Neal, 371
Greensboro (Ala.), 1025
Greensboro (N. C.), 179, 782
Greensboro (N. C.) Female College, 246, 373, 595
Greenville (S. C.), 372, 602, 754, 1062
Greenville (N. C.), 316.

Greenville Ladies Association in Aid of Volunteers of the Confederate Army, Greenville, S. C., (Historical Papers of the Trinity College Historical Society (1937), 372
Gregg, William L., 374
Griffin, J. W., 375
Griffin (Ga.), 717
Griggs family, 603
Grist mill, 555, 755
Guilford Co. (N. C.), 515
See also Greensboro
Gulf States, 1033
Gypsies, Spanish restrictions on, 913

H

Habersham, John, 369, 379, 815
Habersham, Joseph, 379, 486
Hadensville (Va.), 270
Hagerstown (Md.), 613
Hagerstown (Md.) Academy, 477
Haile, Robert G., 380
Hailsford (Va.), 452, 461
Hawes, Hiram, 381
Haiti, 781
Hale Co. (Ala.), 1025
Halifax (N. C.), 930
Halifax Co. (N. C.), 346, 407, 713, 780b
See also Enfield; Weldon
Halifax Co. (Va.), 130, 382, 447, 471
See also Halifax Courthouse
Halifax Courthouse (Va.), 130, 262, 471
Hall, Thomas H., 383
Hallum, J., 982
Halsey, Capt. J. J., 23
Hamill, George A., 384
Hamilton, Alexander, 614
Hamilton, James, 385
Hamilton, John, 441
Hamilton, Thomas, 491
Hamilton (N. C.), 105
Hamilton (Va.), 1027
Hammett, Benjamin, 387
Hammett, William, 387
Hammond, James Henry, 120, 388, 976
Hammond (John Hays) Collection of the Library of Congress, 976
Hammond, LeRoy, 815
Hampden-Sidney College (Va.), 651, 736
Hampton, Wade, 369, 389, 419, 504, 744, 809, 815, 1050
Hamtranck, John F., 390
Hamtranck, John F., II, 390
Hancock Co. (Ga.), 574, 952
See also Sparta
Handley, George, 815
Hanleiter, William R., 391
Hanover Academy (Va.), 862
Hanover Co. (Va.), 62, 88, 431, 1032
Hanson, Albert, 45
Hardee, William J., 903
Harden, Edward, 392, 849, 973
Harden, William, 815
Hardware dealer's accounts, 75
Hardy, A. J., 393
Hardy, S., 562
Hardy, Thomas, 394
Hardy Co. (W. Va.), 977
Harnett Co. (N. C.), 395, 1053
Harper's Ferry (Va.), 107, 473
Harrelsville (N. C.), 213
Harrington, John McL., 395
Harrington, S. C., 396
Harris, Charles J., 398
Harris, David B., 399
Harris, Mrs. David B., 399
Harris, James, 400
Harris, Joel C., 45, 401, 734
Harris, John D., 402
Harris, William, 17
Harrison, Benjamin, 403, 677
Harrison, James H., 405
Harrison, Jesse, 406
Harrisonburg (Va.), 140
Harriss, Thomas W., 407
Hartman, John H., 408
Harvey, Jonathan, 409
Haskell, Carrie, 410
Haskins, John W., 411
Hassell, Sylvester, 412
Hatchett, William H., 413
Haven, Samuel F., 237

Hawaii, 617, 640, 819
Hawkins, A. B., 362
Hawkins, Benjamin, 428, 815
Hawkins, Eliza T. D., 414
Hawkins, Marmaduke J., 415
Hawks, Frank Lister, 416
Haymond family, 417
Hayne, Arthur Peronneau, 120, 418
Hayne, I. W., 762
Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 419, 420, 881
Hayne, Robert Y., 485
Hayne, William Hamilton, 420
Hays, Bertrand E., 421
Hays, John W., 422
Hays Co. (Tex.), 34
Haywood Co. (N. C.), 284, 956
Heath, Hartwell P., 424
Hedrick, Benjamin F., 46
Hedrick, Charles, Jr., 46
Helena, (Ark.), battle of, 459
Helrich, Younger, 41
Hempstead, F., 982
Henchenbrook (ship), loss of the, 615
Henckel family, 425
Henderson, Archibald, 108
Henderson, Archibald E., 427
Henderson, Richard, 511, 969
Henderson (N. C.), 13
Henderson Co. (N. C.), 591
Hendrick, William, 566
Henley, David, 428, 1071
Henry, Francis W., 429, 1070
Henry, Isaac, 430
Henry, O., see William Sydney Porter
Henry, Patrick, 147, 431
Henry Co. (Va.), 160
Herbert, Francis C., 432
Herbert, John, 432
Herbert, Thomas, 432
Hernando (Miss.), 26
Hertford (N. C.), 289, 311
Hesperian Literary Society (Trinity College, N. C.), 972
Heth, William, 433
Hewes, Joseph, 677
Heywood, Oliver, 889
Hides, trade in, 434
Hierholzer, Joseph, 434
High Hills of Santee (S. C.), 885
Hill, A. J., 435
Hill, Daniel S., 436
Hill, J. D., 437
Hill, John H., 865
Hill, William, 437, 912
Hill and Norfleet, 172
Hillsboro (N. C.), 362, 381, 511, 983, 969
Himes, Sarah Catherine, 439
Himes, Samuel B., 441
Himes, William, 441
Hinsdale, J. W., 442, 459
Hitt, E. B., 443
Hodge, Mrs. John Blair, 720
Hodges, J. D., 445
Hoge, Mary C., 447
Hoge, Moses, 447
Hoge, Thomas P., 447
Hoge, Whit, 447
Hogg, Gavin, 448, 806
Holden, William W., 95, 101, 451, 983
Holley, Turner W., 452a
Holliday, Fred W. M., 452b
Hollifield, Horatio N., 453
Hollifield's Georgia Cavalry, 453
Holmes, George F., 455
Holmes, Isaac, 456, 851
Holmes, Joseph H. H., 455, 457
Holmes, Mary Ann Pemberton, 455, 458
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., 734
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Sr., 419
Holmes, Theophilus H., 459
Holmes family
  of Mississippi, 69
  of Virginia, 457, 458
Holt, Christine, 460
Holt, Thomas, 460
Home Guard (S. C.), 1069
Honolulu (T. H.), 617
Hook, John, 461
Hoomes, John, 462
Hooper, Mrs. Edward J., 464
Hooper, John W., 463
Hooper family, 464
Hoover, Herbert, 882
Hornby, William, 815
Horney, Peter, 815
Horoh, William H., 465
Horses, in Virginia, 462
Hosiery mill accounts, 679
Hospitals, 817, 1028

Household accounts, 87, 185, 330, 722, 795, 891, 1047
Houston, George S., 467
Houston, John, 369, 815
Houston, Placebo, 468
Houston, Samuel, 1000
Houston Co. (Ga.), 684
Houstonville, (N. C.), 468
Houstoun, John, 469
Hove, Gerald, 41
Howard Co. (Md.), 146
Howerton, Eliza, 471
Howerton, Judith, 471
Howerton, Philip, 130, 471
Howerton, W. M., 471
Howland, Mary, 950
Howley, Richard, 815
Hubbard, David, 574
Hubbard, Wade H., 472
Hudgins, R., 865
Hudnal, R. H., 92
Hudson, H. T., 665
Huger, Benjamin, 473, 792
Hughes, Robert W., 474
Hughes, Thomas, 93
Humboldt, F. H. A. von, 93
Hunt, Samuel G., 475
Hunter, J., 476
Hunter, Thomas C., 477
Huntington (S. C.), 860
Hunton, Charles H., 478
Hunton, Henry, 478
Huntsville (Ala.), 176, 178, 1004
Husband, Herman, 37
Hyde, John, 479
Hyde Co. (N. C.), 55, 871
Hyman, Bennett-, 60

I

Iberville (La.), 126
Ibsen, Henrik, 480
Illinois, 66, 127, 276, 284, 384, 460, 584, 601, 919, 936, 1056
Inborden, Thomas S., 481
Independent Order of Good Templars, 423
Independent Presbyterian Church of South Carolina, 850
Indian Territory, 543
Indiana, 15, 276, 284, 403, 527, 563, 688, 730, 824
Indianapolis (Ind.), 403
Indians
  See also names of tribes
  and the Revolution, 815
  commissioner, 428, 777
  in Georgia, 948
  in North Carolina, 150, 353, 956
  in South Carolina, 275, 677
  in Tennessee, 428
  in Texas, 677
  languages and dialects, 353, 833
  letters from military officers, 543
  letters to Agents, 390
  removal from Tennessee, 71
  supplies, 677
  treaty, 428
  wars, 79, 166, 501, 706, 864, 1071
Indigo culture, in South Carolina, 722
Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, 68
Insurance, 784, 914
Inventories of estates, 54, 651
Iowa, 599
Iredell, James, 485
Iredell Co. (N. C.), 31, 225, 361, 468, 673, 933, 985
  See also Granite Hill; Huntersville; Statesville; Turnersburg
Ireland, 509, 1055
Irish question in the United States, 823
Irish Roman Catholics, bill to remove disabilities, 93
Iron manufacture, 16, 67, 147, 368, 856
  See also Cloverdale; Greene and Sanders; Tredegar
Iron mining, 16
Irwin, Jared, 486, 677
Isle of Wight County (Va.), 676
Izard, George, 390, 487
Izard, Ralph, 487

J

Jackson, Andrew, 74, 101, 126, 212, 419, 488, 833, 976

Jackson, E. E., 506
Jackson, James, 491
Jackson, Samuel, 677
Jackson, Thomas J., 492, 582
Jackson, William, 815
Jackson (Miss.), 943
Jackson College, Columbia (Tenn.), 850
Jackson Co. (N. C.), 957
Jackson Co. (Tex.), 404
Jackson Hill (N. C.), 712
Jacksonville (Ala.), 170
James River and Kanawha Canal Company, 886
Jaques, Richard E., 493
James, Henry, 494
Jastrow, Joseph, 152
Jay, John, 139, 815
Jay Treaty, 187
Jefferson, Thomas, 495, 562, 588
Jefferson Co. (Ark.), 119
Jefferson Co. (Ga.), 189
See also Cherry Hill
Jefferson Co. (W. Va.), 744, 1015
See also Shepherdstown; Charles Town
Jefferson Medical College, 436, 862
Jeffords, Robert J., 496
Jeffreys, Mrs. James M., 497
Jeffreys, John O., 498
Jeffreys, Leonidas, 499
Jeffries, James, 469
Jenkins, Walker, 500
Jesup, Thomas S., 488, 501
Joannah, log of the ship, 876
Johnson, Andrew, 176, 451, 502, 971
Johnson, Austin, 503
Johnson, Bradley T., 504
Johnson, David, 960
Johnson, Joseph, 924
Johnson, Reverdy, 120, 307
Johnson, William R., 505
Johnson, William R., Jr., 505
Johnson's Island (Ohio), 256, 821, 1025
Johnsonville, (S. C.), 709
Johnston, Albert S., 217
Johnston, Job, 506
Johnston, John W., 507
Johnston, Joseph E., 49, 126, 459, 504, 508, 744, 919
Johnston, William, 511, 969
Johnston Co. (N. C.), 512, 819
Jones, Capt., 876
Jones, Benjamin, 515
Jones, Catherine Ella, 516
Jones, Charles C., Jr., 517
Jones, Francis B., 575
Jones, J. W., 518
Jones, James, 802
Jones, Joseph, 519
Jones, Kimbrough, 520
Jones, Noble W., 522
Jones, Seaborn, 942
Jones, Thomas, 147
Jones, Walter, 523
Jones family, 760
Jones Co. (N. C.), 629
Jordan, Daniel W., 524
Jordan, Thomas, 49
Joyner, Joshua, 525
Justices of the Peace, 99, 283, 511, 787, 873

K

Kanawha Canal Co., James River and, 886
Kansas, 396, 966
Keall, Henry, 815
Kearney, Henry C., 526a
Keiding, Joseph, 527
Kell, John McIntosh, 528
Keltie, J. Scott, 479
Kemp, Laura C., 529
Kemp, Sarah, 530
Kemp, William, 530
Kemper, Fannie V., 531
Kenan, Thomas S., 532
Kenloch plantation, 980
Kensington (England), 494
Kent County (Md.), 896
Kentucky, 30, 35, 36, 177, 212, 277, 317, 511, 633, 677, 900, 903, 928, 985
Keswick, (England), 909
Key, Francis Scott, 534
Keyton, John Y., 535
Kilby, John R., 536
Kilgo, John C., 972
King, Horatio C., 988
King, Jool, 538
King, Johnson W., 539
King, Mitchell, 418
King, William B., 393, 540
Kinston (N. C.), 142

Kiracofe, John H., 541
Kirby Smith, Edmund, see Smith, Edmund Kirby
Kirk, T. W., 451
Kitching, Seymour, 543
Kitching, Mrs. Seymour, 543
Knight, B. F., 544
Knight, John, 703
Knitting in Virginia as a Fine Art, 1011
Knox, Henry, 369, 815
Knox, Robert, 545
Knoxville (Tenn.), 71
Kolb, Peter, 546
Kosmos Club, Columbia, S. C., 619
Krebs, Frank H., 547
Krebs, Henry C., 547
Krebs, Isaac, 547
Krebs, William, 547
Ku Klux Klan, 52, 196, 270, 389, 548

L

Lacy, Benjamin R., 549
Lacy, Beverly T., 363
Lagley, C. N., 92
Lake Landing (N. C.), 871
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., 176
Lancashire (England), 588, 889
Lancaster (Va.), 260
Lancaster Co. (S. C.), 1069
Land
  grants
    North Carolina, 606
    South Carolina, 551
  sales, 70, 606, 680, 1022, 1036, 1066
  speculation, 340, 605
  taxes in Illinois, 1056
Landor, Walter S., 1067
Lanier, Clifford A., 45, 176
Lanier, Henry W., 782
Lanier, Hosea, 552
Lanier, Mary Day, 45
Lanier, Robert, 815
Lanier, Sidney, 176, 419, 553
Lanier, W. B., 552
Lanson, Gustave, 554
Lassiter, Daniel W., 556
Lassiter, Francis R., 557
Lathrop, Minna Byrd, 558
Laurel Hill (N. C.), 202, 685, 820
Laurens, John, 815
Laurens (S. C.), 220
Laurens Co. (Ga.), 973
Laurens Co. (S. C.), 860
  See also Laurens; Huntington
Laurinburg (N. C.) High School, 560
Law, William, 561
Lawndale (N. C.), 182, 202
Lawrence (Kan.), 396
Lawrenceville (Ga.), 899
Lawrenceville (Va.), 264
Lawson, B., 562
Lawson, Robert, 562
Lawyers
  accounts, 20, 301, 338, 1048
  diary, 301
  letters and papers, 58, 85, 383, 415, 422, 424, 442, 485, 536, 594, 710, 732, 967
Layden, Charles, 563
Lea, Solomon, 373
Leavenworth, Abner J., 565
Leavenworth, Frederick P., 565
Leavenworth family, 565
Leckie, W. Robert, 566
LeConte, John, 1002
LeConte, Joseph, 1002
Lectionary of the Gospels, 658
Lee, Dr., 567
Lee, Henry, 369, 485, 677
Lee, Henry, Jr., 815
Lee, Lily, 929
Lee, Mary Ann (Custis), 307
Lee, Mary Randolph (Custis), 126
Lee, Richard, 147
Lee, Richard Bland, 307, 519
Lee, Richard Henry, 562
Lee, Robert E., 49, 126, 569, 744, 746
Lee, Samuel, 565
Lee, William, 10
Lee family, 569
Leesburg (Va.), 438, 489, 654, 732, 765, 817, 994
Legare, Hugh S., 120
Legare, James, 570
Legare, Thomas, 570
LeGrand, James T., 445
Leigh, Benjamin W., 307, 571
Leigh, W. B., 210
Leith (Scotland), 905

Lenoir (N. C.), 1013
Lenoir Co. (N. C.), 99
See also Kinston
Leslie (S. C.), 275
Letcher, John, 573, 744
Lewis, A. L., 562
Lewis, Dixon H., 574
Lewis, Eleanor Park (Custis), 126
Lewis, George W., 575
Lewis, J. W., 677
Lewis, John F., 576
Lewis, John W., 577
Lewis, Nellie Custis, 579
Lewis, Nicholas M., 495
Lewis family, 579
Lewistown (Ill.), 384
Lexington (Mo.), 230
Lexington (Va.), 363, 581, 605, 655, 746, 1026
Liberia, 829
Liberty Co. (Tex.), 404
Liberty Hall Academy (Mecklenburg Co., N. C.), 677
Liberty Hall Academy (Lexington, Va.), 581
Lide, E. J., 582
Lincoln, Abraham, 176, 398, 584, 919
Lindeman, Dirk, 416
Linebach family, 585
Lippencott, Samuel, 340
Little, Thomas, 451
Littleton, George, Lord, 94
Liverpool, England, 74, 563
Livery accounts, 654
Lloyd, Anne, 586
Lock, Francis, 815
Locomotive Engineers, Brotherhood of, 549
Locust Dale (Va.), 172
Locust Dale Academy, 1057
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 504
Lomax, Nannie, 587
London (England), 6, 164, 252, 479, 483, 543, 632, 681, 711, 840, 997, 1067
Long, George, 588
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 419
Longstreet, Augustus B., 120, 608, 899
Longstreet, James, 589
Lorena (Tex.), 638
Loudoun Co. (Va.), 89, 234, 720, 732, 999
Loudoun Co. (Va.) (continued)
See also Hamilton; Leesburg; Middleburg
Louisa Co. (Va.), 399, 595, 745
Louisburg (N. C.), 248, 327, 436, 510, 538, 590, 756, 875
Louisburg (N. C.) College, 327, 995, 1013
See also Louisburg (N. C.) Female Academy
Louisburg (N. C.) Female Academy, 248, 436, 590
See also Louisburg (N. C.) College
Louisiana, 30, 49, 83, 126, 151, 470, 485, 589, 604, 756, 790, 868, 874, 1029
Louisville (Ky.), 170
Lovell, Anne, 592
Lowell (Mass.), 125
Loyalists, 37, 896
Lucas, William, 593
Ludlow (Vt.), 945
Lumber industry, 378, 814, 822
Lumberton (N. C.), 151
Lumpkin, John H., 594
Lumpkin, Wilson, 392, 1074
Lunenburg (Va.), 413
Lutheran Church, 200
Luxpar, battle of, 358
Lycee Imperial, 632
Lynchburg (Va.), 223, 274
Lynchburg (Va.) College, 811
Lynwood (Va.), 576
Lytton, Edward Bulwer-, see Bulwer-Lytton, Edward

M

Mabry, Helen, 595
McBride, John, 597
McBride, Posey, 597
McCarter, George A., 598
McClellan, George, 49, 582
McClenish, William, 428
McCord, Jacob, 599
McCorkle, A. B., 16
McCorkle, Samuel E., 600
McCormick, Cyrus H., 601
McCormick family, 603
McCormick, Mary, 603
McCulloh, Henry, 677

McDavid, Peter, 602
MacDonald, A. W., 603
MacDonald, Angus, 603, 1019
McDonald, Marshal, 603, 998
MacDonald, Mary McCormick, 603
McDonogh, John, 604
McDowell, Irwin, 390
McDowell, James, 605
McDowell, Thomas D. S., 606
McDuffie, George, 608, 609, 905
McDuffie, Mary Singleton, 609
McElwee, S. A., 610
McEwen, Mrs. John A., 611
McFarlane, Allen, 612
MacGill, Charles, 613
MacGill family, 613
McHenry, James, 428
McIntosh, Lachlan, 615, 815
McIver, J. D., 616
McIver, John, 616
McIver estate, 616
McKay, James A., 829
McKenney, T. G., 390
McKethan, Archibald A., 617
McKethan, Archibald A., Jr., 617
Mackey, D. N., 618
McKinney, D. W., U. S. Marshal, 54
McMaster, Fitz Hugh, 619
McMillan, Alexander, 620
McMillan family, 620
McMinn, Joseph, 133
McNeil, Duncan, 622
Macon, Nathaniel, 677
Macon (Ga.), 42, 736
Macon Co. (N. C.), 53, 879
Macon and Western Railroad, 435
McQueen, John, 624, 815
Madison, James, 210, 212, 519, 588, 677, 975
Madison Co. (Va.), 172
See also Locust Dale
Magruder, John B., 625
Magruder family, 625
Magwood, Simon J., 626
Mahan, Alfred T., 24, 627
Mahone, William, 628, 823, 893
Maides, James F., 629
Mallory, Stephen R., 176
Malvern Hill, Battle of, 1006
Manassas Junction (Va.), 49, 508, 625, 628, 933, 951
Manassas Gap Railroad (Va.), 980
Manchester (Va.), 186
Manchester, 677
Manefee, R. J., 982
Mangum, Willie P., 108, 631
Mangum family, 631
Manigault, Louis, 632
Manly, Basil, 633, 953
Manly, Charles, 633
Manly, M. E., 29
Mann, Horace, 634
Mann, Thomas, 635
Mann, Mrs. Thomas, 749
Manson (N. C.), 124
Marberry, W. W., 638
Marbury, Leonard, 815
Marcy, W. L., 390
Marengo Co. (Ala.), 123
Marine hospital of U. S. Navy, 817
Marion, Francis, 885
Marion (Ala.), 106
Markham, Benjamin, 639
Mars, records of the brig, 462
Marse Chan, publication by the Century Magazine, 734
Marshall, John, 212, 485
Marshall (N. C.), 835a
Martin, Benjamin, 644
Martin, Francois X., 470
Martin, J. G., 459
Martin, James R., 645
Martin, John, 815
Martin, Jonathan, 815
Martin, Josiah, 37
Martin Co. (N. C.), 32, 105, 552, 646
See also Hamilton; Robersonville; Williamston
Martinsburg (W. Va.), 699
Martinsville (Va.), 160
Maryland, 48, 92, 107, 113, 146, 191, 247, 256, 305, 329, 340, 409, 463, 504, 553, 582, 604, 613, 618, 650, 695, 790, 808, 811, 896, 923, 943, 966, 1034
Mason, James M., 229, 647
Mason, John Young, 441, 833
Mason and Slidell affair, 582
Masonic lodges, 648, 939
Massachusetts, 38, 125, 155, 237, 238, 317, 338, 634, 649, 774, 845, 858, 1051, 1064, 1076

Massie, John W., 650
Massie family, 651
Matthew Co. (Va.), 938
Mathews, Mr., 780a
Mathews, John A., 227
Maury, James, 677
Maury, Mathew Fontaine, 655
Maximilian I (of Mexico), 281
May, David, 656
Meade, Hadijah B., 851
Mebaneville (N. C.), 789
Mecklenburg Co. (Va.), 566, 761, 887
  See also Boydton; Clarksville
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 37
Medical students, note of, 170 , 234, 848, 1053
Medill, William, 217
Meek, Alexander B., 659
Meigs, R. J., 133
Melanchthon, Phillip, 677
Melville, Herman, 898
Memminger, Christopher G., 868
Memphis (Tenn.), 73, 229, 778, 781
Mercer, Jesse, 661
Merchants
  accounts, 1, 13, 42, 44, 48, 51, 60, 75, 90, 124, 135, 145, 160, 161, 171, 174, 198, 219, 228, 232, 247, 255, 268, 274, 289, 316, 319, 334, 339, 341, 342, 343, 360, 364, 365, 366, 367, 378, 438, 444, 449-452, 461, 490, 498, 500, 509, 540, 564, 583, 595, 596, 630, 641, 642, 663, 668, 699, 708, 718, 737, 750, 765, 786, 791, 801, 842, 854, 872, 888, 894, 931, 956, 957, 978, 990, 1030, 1038, 1042, 1055, 1059, 1060, 1063, 1064, 1084
  letters and papers, 90, 143, 158, 161, 171, 172, 393, 409, 434, 568, 604, 696, 729, 792, 838, 867, 871, 880
Meriden (England), 543
Meriwether, W. N., 120
Merrimac, 1017
Merrimon, A. S., 451
Merrit, H. E., 662
Merrittstown, Pa., 206
Mertens, John L., 664
Methodist church
  See also Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Methodist Protestant Church
  circuit rider's autobiography, 672
  conference resolutions (N. C.), 58
  history, 254, 905
  ministers
    diaries and journals, 635, 657, 723, 731, 1072
    letters and papers, 151, 213, 587, 737, 811, 875, 905, 1087
    poems, 109
    sermons, 20, 191, 207, 253
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 665
  See also Methodist Church
Methodist Protestant Church, 811
  See also Methodist Church
Metts, E. S., 666
Mexican National Railroad, 638
Mexican War, 126, 384, 390, 856, 888
  battle of Luxpar, 358
  letters of soldiers, 20, 166, 845
Mexico
  See also Mexican War
  land claims, 138
  Maximilian, 281
  national railroad, 638
  natural history specimens, 845
  Texan revolt, 849
Michigan, 810
Middle Tennessee, 508
Middleburg (Va.), 720
Middlesex Co. (Va.), 938
  See also Urbanna
Middleton, John, 431
Midway Academy, 753
Miles, Henry, 669
Miles, W. R., 1029
Military Road, Nashville to New Orleans, 488
Milledge, John, 678
Milledge, Phillip, 653
Milledgeville (Ga.), 139, 678

Milledgeville (N. C.), 670, 1079
Miller, Mr., 966
Miller, James P., 848
Millett, John F., 672
Mills, Amanda, 673
Millwood (Va.), 197
Milton, Joshua W., 891
Milton (N. C.), 718, 1005, 1059, 1065
Mining, see under names of metals and minerals
Missionary Baptist Church, see Baptist Church
Missions, in China,
history, 208
letters from, 516
Mississippi, 26, 30, 69, 79, 111, 166, 229, 258, 296, 429, 514, 591, 616, 634, 660, 662, 730, 735, 874, 998, 1002, 1007, 1033, 1060
Missouri, 30, 35, 36, 230, 276, 856, 859, 958
Missouri Compromise, 177
Mitchell, David B., 678
Mitchell, Elisha, 108
Mitchell, Samuel, 428
Mobile (Ala.), 229, 328, 659, 1088
Mocke, Thomas, 340
Mocksville, N. C., 179, 335, 703
Monbo (N. C.), 679
Monkton (Vt.), 669
Monongalia Co. (W. Va.), 1049
Monroe, James, 10, 210, 212, 307, 588, 680, 975
Montgomery Co. (Md.), 48
Montgomery Co. (Va.), 283, 787
Monticello (Va.), 804
Montpelier Female Institute, 42, 736
Montreal (Canada), 879
Moore, Capt., 798
Moore, George, 681
Moore, James, 677
Moore, John W., 29
Moore, R. J., 158
Moore Co. (N. C.), 616, 807
Moore family, 244
Moorefield (W. Va.), 977
Moravian Church, 243, 683
Morehead City (N. C.), 204
Morgan, Arthur A., 684
Morganton (N. C.), 132, 515, 686
Morganton (W. Va.), 1049
Morley, Henry, 93
Mormon history, 217
Morrill, Justin S., 687
Morris, Richard I., 100
Morris, William, 688
Morrison, Hallie N., 689
Morrison, James, 689
Morristown (N. Y.), 1019
Morton, Dr. F. G., 677
Mosby, Eliza S., 925
Moseley, Arthur, 691
Moseley, William P., 691
Moote, Jacob R., 694
Mount Airy (Va.), 364
Mount Clio (S. C.), 812
Mount Jackson (Va.), 1089
Mount Meigs (Ala.), 361
Mount Vernon Ladies Association, 220
Muhlenburg, J. P. G., 562
Muller, George H., 695
Munich (Germany), 480
Murfreesboro (N. C.), 721, 901
Murfreesboro (Tenn.), 843
Murray, William Vans, 614
Murrell, William, 696
Murry, J. T., and Co., New York firm, 69
Muscle Shoals (Tenn.), 428, 1062
Museville (Va.), 309
Muskogee Confederation, 79
Mutual Society against Fire on Buildings (Va.), 834
Myers, Catherine Anne, 698
Mystic, diary of purser's clerk, 518

N

Nacogdoches (Tex.), 702
Nadensbousch, John Q. A., 699
Nadensbousch genealogy, 699
Nag's Head (N. C.), 780a
Nalle, Thomas B., 700
Nansemond Co. (Va.), 326, 536, 701
Napoleon I, 210, 518, 803, 905
Nash Co. (N. C.), 880, 1045
Nashville (Tenn.), 45, 196, 488, 837, 891
Nashville (Tenn.) University, 1088
Nassau, Confederate trade with, 187

Natchez (Miss.), 1007
National Intelligencer, 21, 776
Naval stores, 450a, 649, 1008
Nebraska, 75
Neely, Thomas M., 703
Negro
  See also Slaves
  affairs, 704, 755
  education, 481
  hospital for insane (Wilmington, N. C.), 515
  insurrection
    of 1854, 57
    during Civil War, 419
  suffrage, 389
  licensing before Civil War, 325
Nelson, Anne T., 211
Nelson, Horatio, 93
Nelson Co. (Va.), 651, 780, 963
Nelson, Hugh, 705
Nelson, Thomas, 562, 706, 946
Neponset (Ill.), 919
Netherlands, 78, 614, 815
New Albany (Ind.), 527
New Bern (N. C.), 64, 108, 206, 333, 367, 406, 416, 672, 882, 912, 1015
New Castle (Del.), 757
New England school teacher in Virginia, diary, 727
New Inlet of Cape Fear River, 986
New Jersey, 922
New Kent Co. (Va.), 187
New Jerusalem Church of Lincoln County (N. C.), 200
New London (Va.), 707
New Madrid (Mo.), 958
New Market (Va.), 63
New Orleans (La.), 49, 299, 470, 589, 604, 965
New Testament, in Greek, 658
New Utica (N. Y.), 518
New York, 37, 69, 127, 181, 214, 227, 270, 398, 518, 614, 734, 749, 782, 796, 813, 815, 904, 911, 924, 1006, 1019
New York (N. Y.), 127, 142, 214, 614, 656, 733, 749, 904, 911, 924
New York Ledger, 277, 910
New York Sun, 809
Newberry District (S. C.), 388
Newby, J. B., 634
Newell, E. B., 709
Newman, Robert M., 710
Newport (Fla.), 466
Newsom, J. F., 712
Newson, Jesse F., 713
Newspaper man's letters, 381
Newton, Clifton, 714
Newton (N. C.), 81
Newton, T. W., 982
Newton (Va.), 350
Nicaragua filibuster of 1855-60, 729
Nicholas, William Cary, 715
Niles, Alice E. Andrews, 717
Nisbet, Eugenius A., 719
Nixonton (N. C.), 789
Nomini Hall (Va.), 147
Noland, Mrs. Burr P., 720
Norcott, S. F., 721
Norfolk (Va.), 10, 109, 229, 289, 474, 804, 898, 1003
Norfolk Co. (Va.), 897, 1010
  See also Deep Creek; Gloncoe
Normal College, 972
  See also Duke University; Trinity College
Norman, Ann Eliza Clark, 722
North, H. M., 723
North Carolina, 2, 11, 13, 15, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 39, 43, 46, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 58, 60, 64, 65, 69, 70, 81-87, 90, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 104-106, 108, 114, 115, 118, 121, 124, 128, 132, 136, 137, 141-143, 145, 148-151, 154, 158, 161, 166, 171, 173-175, 179, 182, 190, 193, 194, 200, 202, 204, 207, 211, 213, 215, 216, 222, 225, 227, 228, 233, 239, 243, 246-248, 250, 253-255, 257, 259, 267, 269, 271, 272, 278, 279, 284, 286, 287, 289, 291, 297, 301, 306, 308, 311, 314, 316, 319, 320, 322, 327, 335, 339, 346, 356, 357, 359-362, 367,

North Carolina (continued)
373, 377, 378, 383, 393, 395, 397, 402, 405-408, 412, 415, 416, 422-423, 426, 427, 436, 442, 445, 446, 448-450, 451, 459, 464, 465, 468, 472, 475, 477, 481, 484, 485, 497-499, 505, 510-513, 515, 520, 521, 526a, 532, 537-540, 544, 548, 549, 552, 559, 560, 563, 564, 566, 577, 585, 590, 591, 595, 596, 600, 606, 616, 617, 620, 622, 629-631, 634, 639, 641, 642, 646, 648, 652, 657, 663, 665, 668, 670, 672, 673, 679, 682, 683, 685, 686, 688, 697, 703, 708, 712, 713, 718, 721-726, 726a, 728-731, 737-739, 741, 748, 751-753, 755, 756, 763, 764, 768, 775, 780a, 780b, 782, 785, 786, 789-791, 794, 800, 801, 805-807, 814, 815, 819, 820, 822, 824a, 829, 830, 832, 835a, 836, 839, 844, 854, 857, 863, 867, 871, 872, 875, 879, 880, 882, 888, 896, 901, 902, 904, 906, 912, 914, 915, 921, 926, 930, 932, 933, 941, 947, 951, 955-957, 961, 969, 972, 978, 979, 983, 985, 986, 990-992, 996, 1005, 1008, 1013, 1024, 1028, 1030, 1038-1042, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1052, 1058, 1059, 1065, 1072, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1090
North Carolina, Counties in that Have Disappeared, 175
North Carolina's Claim as Designer of the First Confederate Flag, 196
North Carolina's Part in the French and Indian War, 726a
North Carolina Troops in South America, 175
North Carolina in the Civil War, 175
North Carolina Literary Fund, 322, 725
Northampton Co. (N. C.), 291, 730, 737, 805, 1048
See also Murfreesboro
Northbrook, Lord, 92
Northern Labours, 395
Northern Neck (Va.), 303
Nottoway Co. (Va.), 938
Noxubee County (Miss.), 296
Null, Henry, 728
Nullification movement, 608, 759, 976
Nuptial Fete, The, 659

O

O. Henry, See Porter, William Sydney
Oak Grove (Va.), 1066
Oakland (Tex.), 299
Oak Ridge Academy, 171
Oaksmith, Appleton, 729
Oglethorpe, James, 248, 997
Oglethorpe University, 553
Ohio, 35, 111, 127, 363, 587, 790, 821, 836, 1019, 1056
Ohio University, 188
Oklahoma, 543
Old Testament, Greek, 658
Onslow Co. (N. C.), 267
Orange Co. (N. C.), 38, 96, 278, 564, 630, 639, 763, 786, 947, 991, 733
See also Cedar Grove; Chapel Hill; Hillsboro; Prattsburg
Orange Co. (Va.), 40
Orangeburg (S. C.), 592, 842
Orangeburg Co. (S. C.), 302
See also Orangeburg
Orchard reports, 851
Ormond, William, 731
Orr, J. L., 762
Orr, John M., 732
Orton, L. M., 702
Oulton Broad (England), 76
Outfitters of ships, accounts, 7, 682
Overall, John, 147
Oxford (N. C.), 11, 60, 397, 422, 1042

P

Pacific, College of the, 188

Packard, Joseph, 760
Packet boat trip, 515
Page, John, 733
Page, Thomas N., 45, 734
Page, Mrs. Thomas N., 734
Page Co. (Va.), 67
Palmer, Benjamin M., 565
Palmer, Joseph, 735
Palmes, George F., 736
Palmes, Mary, 736
Palmyra (Va.), 934
Pannilly, J., 815
Pantego (N. C.), 822
Parker, A. J., 737
Paris (France), 483, 554, 632
Parker, James, 11
Pasquotank Co. (N. C.), 688, 789
  See also Elizabeth City; Nixonton
Patapsco (Md.) Female Institute, 65
Patio, P., 815
Patrick Co. (Va.), 747
Patrons of Husbandry
  in North Carolina, 726a, 739, 800
  in South Carolina, 740
Patterson, George, 648
Patterson, T. B., 277
Patton, Welch, 372
Paulding, J. K., 244
Payne, J. H., 392
Peabody, Mary Ann Tyler, see Mann, Mrs. Thomas
Peabody Normal College, 1088
Peanuts, trade in North Carolina, 378
Pearson, I. B., 865
Peay, J. C., 982
Pemberton, Stephen, 458, 743
Pemberton family, 458
Pendleton, Dudley Diggs, 744
Pendleton, Edmund, 946
Pendleton, Hugh N., 77
Pendleton, Mrs. Hugh N., 744
Pendleton, Madison, 745
Pendleton, Nathaniel, 815
Pendleton, Robert, 744
Pendleton, William, 745
Pendleton, William Nelson, 8, 746
Pendleton (S. C.), 592
Peninsula Campaign (1862), 49
Penn, Green W., 747
Penn, Thomas, 678
Penniman, James, 815
Penniman, S. M., 749
Pennsylvania, 25, 72, 114, 206, 329, 384, 556, 580, 766, 815, 848, 1035, 1053, 1071
Pennsylvania State Normal School, 75
Pensions, Confederate, 823
People's Party, see Populist Party
Peoria (Ill.), 66
Perquimans Co. (N. C.), 563, 708, 751, 755
  See also Hertford
Perry, Allen C., 753
Perry, Benjamin F., 217, 754
Perry, Wilson, 755
Perry (Ga.), 684
Perry Co. (Ala.), 984
  See also Marion
Perry family, 752
Perryville (Ky.), battle, 344
Person Co. (N. C.), 381
Personal liberty laws, 669
Petersburg (Va.), 19, 20, 29, 219, 226, 295, 320, 323, 381, 424, 495, 505, 519, 557, 565, 628, 629, 656, 664, 824a, 1016, 1047, 1083
Petersburg Railroad, 84, 824a
Petigru, James Lewis, 120, 758
Pettigrew, Ebenezer, 759
Pettigrew, Joseph H., 759
Pettigrew, R. H., 759
Peyton, Craven, 804
Peyton, Robert E., 760
Pholps, John, 92
Philadelphia (Pa.), 72, 436, 478, 556, 580, 766, 848, 1053, 1071
Philadelphia, U. S. S., 617
Philadelphia Centennial, 553
Philadelphus (N. C.), 104
Phillips, Joseph, 653
Phillips, William H., 761
Physicians
  accounts, 62, 203, 556, 760, 780a, 874, 1027
  records, 4
Pickens, Andrew, 369, 815
Pickens, Asa, 278
Pickens, Francis W., 120, 133, 762, 792

Pickens (S. C.), 960
Pickens District (S. C.), 645
Pickering, Timothy, 485, 766
Pickett, George E., 764
Pierce, Franklin, 212, 217, 767
Pike, Albert, 982
Pillow, G. J., 778
Pilson, Mathew, 770
Pinckney, B. G., 410
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth (1746-1825), 369
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth (b.1812), 771
Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas, 772
Pinckney, Thomas, 677
Pine Forge (Va.), 750
Pineville (S. C.), 735
Pippey, William T., 774
Pitch, prices, 1008
Pitt County (N. C.), 98, 316, 1080
Pittsburg (Pa.), 982
Pittsylvania Co. (Va.), 364, 825, 826
  See also Danville; Museville
Plaine, David H., 75
Plaine, Harry E., 75
Plaine family, 75
Plantation
  See also Agriculture; Cotton; Patrons of Husbandry; Planters; Rice culture; Slaves, Tobacco
  Accounts, 60, 88, 110, 147, 169, 215, 219, 221, 225, 244, 258, 261, 263, 264, 305, 330, 337, 341, 346, 349, 352, 506, 524, 561, 566, 568, 651, 671, 674, 690, 691, 694, 700, 722, 773, 801, 874, 883, 887, 891
  affairs, 62, 85, 388, 874, 981, 1019, 1052
  management, 131, 133, 147, 680, 880, 980
  overseers, 578, 605, 1073
  system in
    Mississippi, 616
    North Carolina, 468
    Virginia, 18
Planters
  of Alabama, 1025
  of North Carolina, 753, 961
  of Virginia, 430
  letters of, 526a, 770, 1010, 1052
Planters' Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 73
Pleasant Grove Academy, 785
Pleasants, Benjamin, 776
Pleasants, James, 776
Pleasants, John H., 16
Plyler, M. T., 665
Plymouth (N. C.), 118, 161, 838, 854
Poe, Edgar Allen, 165, 483
Poinsett, Joel R., 101, 777
Point Lookout (Md.), 31, 618
Point Lookout Prison Camp (Md.), 618
Polk, James K., 21, 178
Polk, Leonidas, 126, 778
Polk, Leonidas L., 739
Ponton, Frances Thompson (Mrs. Hugh N.), 780
Ponton, Hugh N., 780
Pool, W. G., 780a
Poor records, Staunton (Va.), 917
Pope, Mrs. Annie Biddle, 780b
Populist party, 901
Porcher, Octavius Theodore, 780c
Port Tobacco (Md.), 923
Porter, David Dixon, 781
Porter, Noah, 565
Portsmouth (Va.), 231, 294, 783, 784
Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad, 84, 824a
Posey, Thomas, 369, 815
Post roads establishment, 428
Postmaster's letters, 696
Potomac and Rappahannock Canal, 40
Powell, Helen F., 785
Powell, Mary E. V., 785
Powhatan Co. (Va.), 30, 999
Poulton, Lancashire (England), 588
Prattsburg (N. C.), 786
Prelude, MS. by A. B. Meek, 659
Pre-Revolutionary affairs, 68
Presbyterian, The (Charleston, S. C.), 5
Presbyterian Church
  See also Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church
  in North Carolina, 468
  in South Carolina, 850
  letters of ministers, 104, 108, 257, 560, 812, 1085, 1091
  sermons of ministers, 148, 354, 355, 600

Presidential elections, 101
of 1800, 660
of 1840, 345
of 1844, 345, 418
of 1848, 28
of 1860, 77, 719
of 1912, 734
of 1928, 882
Preston, John, 787
Preston, William, 787
Preston, William Campbell, 631, 788
Preston collection, 787
Prices current bulletins, tobacco, 953
Prices
Civil War, 826
foodstuffs, 1008
lists, 722, 790, 874, 984
merchandise, 1052
Primitive Baptist Church
letters of an elder, 830
minutes of Bertie Co. (N. C.), congregation, 839
sermon notes, 412
Prince Edward Co. (Va.), 508, 1073
Prince William Co. (Va.), 430, 478
Princeton (N. J.), 922
Princeton College, 257
Pringle, James R., 792
Printers' letters and records, 425
Prisoners, reports on Confederates, 195
Printup, Daniel S., 793
Privateering, 441
Prohibition Club, 278
Prohibition movement, 278, 905
Protestant Episcopal minister, 771
Provost Marshal, C. S. A., 167
Public education
Louisiana, 30
Mississippi, 30
North Carolina, 254, 751, 819, 1082
Texas, 30
Virginia, 30, 411, 634, 981, 1037
Puget Sound Customs District, 776
Pulaski, C., 815
Pulaski (Va.), 873

Q

Quackenbush, Stephen Platt, 796
Quakers, see Friends, Society of
Quebec (Canada), 682
Quinn, Clifton, 797

R

Radford, Lizzie, 798
Ragland, William, 121
Ragland, William, Jr., 121
Railroads, 105
See also names of Railroads
Georgia, 684, 1001
Maryland, 107
North Carolina, 84, 362, 824a, 956, 1039
Virginia, 84, 107, 628, 980, 935
Raleigh (N. C.), 28, 84, 87, 175, 377, 381, 423, 442, 448, 451, 498, 532, 548, 549, 577, 739, 800, 806, 832, 906, 921
Raleigh Female Classical Institute, 756
Rams, Confederate, 905
Ramsey, David, 677
Randolph, Edmund, 802
Randolph, John, 519, 803
Randolph, John St. George, 803
Randolph, Peyton, 147
Randolph, Thomas M., 804
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, (Va.), 30, 127
Randolph Co. (N. C.), 211, 1072
See also Asheboro; Trinity
Ransom, Matt Whitaker, 805
Rappahannock Canal, Potomac and, 40
Rathborne, George, 782
Ravenscroft, John S., 806
Ray, Nevin, 807
Ray, William, 677
Read, George, 29
Read, Jacob, 677
Readjuster movement in Virginia, 628, 823
Regan, John Henniger, 176
Reaping machinery, 601
Recollections of a Twigg County Planter, 199
Reconstruction, 30, 187, 196, 242, 260, 281, 327, 328, 419, 427, 429, 436, 439, 589, 603, 779, 971, 1070
See also Ku Klux Klan

Reconstruction (continued)
Alabama, 880
college life, 1026
Georgia, 7
labor conditions, 439
Louisiana, 49, 126
North Carolina, 114, 132, 151, 173, 287, 406, 451, 983, 1039
post bellum trial of Confederates, 971
South Carolina, 180, 389, 809, 816, 878
Virginia, 20, 411, 478, 818, 981
Red Eagle, 659
Red Men of Alabama, The, 659
Reed, Alonzo, 810
Reese, E. Y., 811
Reese, William N., 218
Reform Bill of 1832 (England), 319
Regulator movement, 37
Reid, F. L., 373
Reid, Thomas, 319
Reid, William Moultrie, 812
Reid family, 373
Religious revival of 1820's and 1830's, 850
Remington, Jonathan, 813
Remington, Thomas, 813
Remington, W. H., 813
Republican party, in Virginia, 999
Republican /Jeffersonian/ party, 495, 680
Respass, Isaiah, 814
Revenue collector for the Florida district, 989
Revolutionary War
American army affairs, 187, 288, 293, 369
British army officers account, 134
claims for service, 890
defense of Savannah, Ga., 469
loan from the Netherlands, 815
Loyalists in North Carolina, 37, 896
minutes of a Virginia Committee, 676
ration book, 815, 1043
record of an officer's appointment, 1019
soldiers' letters and papers, 25, 288, 369, 379, 491, 562, 815, 896
Stamp tax, 677
Revolutionary War (continued)
supplies, 511, 851
for French, 733
Rhea, John, 488
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 816
Rhode Island, 813
Rhodes, H. H., 817
Rices, Charles E., 988
Rice culture, 251, 632, 943
Richardson, J. R., 819
Richardson, W. A. B., 819
Richland (S. C.), 740
Richland Co. (Ga.), 653
Richland Co. (S. C.), 740
See also Columbia
Richmond (Va.), 12, 14, 36, 74, 80, 97, 131, 185, 198, 205, 229, 298, 371, 432, 434, 440, 562, 571, 629, 715, 764, 795, 802, 827, 833, 851, 862, 866, 886, 920, 925, 933, 953, 987, 988, 1009, 1011, 1019, 1021, 1045, 1057
See also Manchester
Richmond Co. (Ga.), 653
See also Augusta
Richmond Co. (N. C.), 560
See also Rockingham
Riddick, James A., 821
Riddick, Richard H., 822
Riddleberger, Harrison H., 823
Ridgeway (N. C.), 145, 158, 287, 415, 595, 596, 1030
Rife, Daniel, 276, 824
Riley, James Whitcombe, 734
Rison, John F., 365
Rivanna River Improvement Company, 705
Rives, Francis R., 824a
Rives, W. C., 101
Rives, William Cabell, Jr., 851
Rives, William Cabell, Sr., 851
Roads, in North Carolina, 956
Roane, J. B., 825
Roane, Letitia Landon, 826
Roane, William H., 827
Roanoke (Va.), 342
Roanoke Co. (Va.), 75
See also Bonsacks

Roanoke College, Salem, (Va.), 75, 1081
Roanoke Colony Memorial Association, 46
Roanoke Island (N. C.), 43
Roanoke plantation (Va.), 803
Roanoke Steamboat Company, 32
Robersonville (N. C.), 830
Roberts, George, 881
Robertson, James, 428
Robeson, James A., 829
Robeson Co. (N. C.), 104, 114, 620
See also Lumberton; Philadelphus
Robinson, Dr., 803
Robinson, W. A., 832
Rochelle, James, 833
Rockbridge Co. (Va.), 689, 834
See also Brownsburg; Goshen; Lexington; Lunenbury
Rockingham (N. C.), 297
Rockingham (Va.), 535
Rockingham Co. (N. C.), 308
Rockingham Co. (Va.), 183, 541, 835
See also Cross Keys; Lynwood; Rockingham
Rocktown /Harrisonburg/ (Va.), 140
Rocky Creek (S. C.), 677
Rollins, Pinckney, 484, 835a
Romany Rye, The, deleted passage of, 76
Roosevelt, Theodore, 882
Rose, Andrew K., 836
Rose Hill plantation (Va.), accounts and letters, 700
Rosewell plantation (Va.), 733
Rosin trade in North Carolina, 378
Ross, Charles H., 92
Ross, David, 461
Ross, William, 838
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 419, 840, 1067
Rowan Co. (N. C.), 247, 320, 408, 600
See also Salisbury
Rucker, Robert, 843
Ruffin, Thomas, 287, 844
Ruggles, Daniel, 845
Ruggles, Lucy, 846
Rumsey, James, 847
Rumsey family genealogical data, 847
Rupert (Vt.), 503
Rush, Richard, 120, 210, 392
Rusk, Thomas, 849
Ruskin, John, 93
Russell Co. (Ala.), 439
Rustberg (Va.), 325
Rutherford, Isaac, 851
Rutherford, John, 851
Rutherford, John Coles, 851
Rutherford Co. (N. C.), 279
Rutledge, John, 852
Rutledge, States, 852
Rye (England), 494

S

Saddler's ledger, 634
Saint Augustine, Fla., 900
Saint Helena, 518
Saint John Masonic Lodge of Wilmington, N. C., 648
Saint Joseph's of the Vale, Emmetsburg (Ind.), 390
Saint Marys Co. (Md.), 808
See also Chaptico; Point Lookout
Saint Tammany Masonic lodge of Wilmington (N. C.), 648
Salem (N. C.), 128, 243, 585, 1090
Salem (N. C.) Female Academy, 243, 286, 337, 585, 1090
Salisbury (N. C.), 465
Sampson Co. (N. C.), 357, 459
Sanders, J. P. N., 855
Sanders, Richard W., 368, 856
Sanders and Greene, 368, 856
Sandersville (Ga.), 1017
Santee (Va.), 310
Santo Domingo, 640, 781
Satartia (Miss.), 1060
Satterwaite, F. B., 857
Saunders, Parker W., 815
Savannah (Ga.), 42, 116, 379, 401, 469, 491, 517, 522, 592, 615, 736, 779, 852, 861, 942, 948, 1001, 1091
Savannah-Charleston stage line, 387
Savery, Phineas M., 859
Sawmill accounts, North Carolina, 670
Saxon, D. Lewis, 860
Scales, D. Minor, 861
Schley, William, 864
Schofield, W. H., 92
School census, 278
Schooler, Mary Eliza Fleming, 862
Schooler, Samuel, 862
Schoolfield, J., 677

Scotland, 209, 394, 1012
Scotland Co. (N. C.), 685
See also Laurel Hill
Scott, J. C., 863
Scott, J. R. H., 982
Scott, Winfield, 212, 864
Scott Co. (Ky.), 903
See also Georgetown
Scribner, Charles, 734
Sculpture in America, 1046
Seaboard (N. C.), 801
Seaman's observation book, 794
Secession
See also State Sovereignty; States' Rights
clippings, 996
convention
Arkansas, 982
Georgia, 719
South Carolina, 762
letters on, 982
mentioned, 120, 144, 328, 389, 436, 550, 931, 976, 980, 982, 1036
opponents, 478
reaction of a Mississippi merchant, 1033
Seddon, James A., 866
Sedition Act, 187
Selby, B. M., 867
Selby, Walter, 390
Selma (Ala.), 203, 235, 345, 375
Seminole Indian War, 501
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, 868
Semmes, Mrs. Thomas Jenkins, 868
Sermons, 577
of Methodist ministers, 253, 665
of Presbyterian ministers, 148, 354, 600
Seward, William H., 212, 451, 762
Shanghai (China), 208, 516
Sharpsburg (Md.), battle of, 862
Sheep, letters of breeder of, 1015
Shelby Co. (Ind.), 15
Shelby Co. (Tenn.), 781
See also Memphis
Shelor, J. B., 873
Shenandoah Co. (Va.), 526, 530, 825, 1089
See also Mt. Jackson; New Market; Woodstock
Shenandoah Iron Works, 67
Shenandoah Valley, Germans in, 425, 526
Shepard, John, 459
Shepard, W. B., 108
Shephardstown (Va., now in W. Va.), 77, 390, 847
Sheppard, James, 874
Sheppard, Joseph, 874
Sheridan's raids described, 625
Sherman (Texas), 482, 677
Shingles
industry in North Carolina, 814
sale, 22
Ship-building, of the Revolution, 815
Ships, records of masters of, 231, 250, 462, 865
Shoemaking, letters concerning apprenticeship, 547
Siler, Albert, 879
Siler family, of western North Carolina, 879
Silliman, Benjamin, 241
Sills, Grey, 880
Sills, Louisa M., 880
Simms, William G., 881
Simmons, Furnifold M., 882
Simpson, James, 64
Simpson, Samuel, 64
Simpson family, 64
Singleton, Capt. Mathew, 244
Singleton, Richard, 244, 885
Singleton family, 244
Sinking Creek, Craig Co. (Va.), 974
Skipwith, George N., 886
Slate, Richard, 889
Slaughter, Daniel F., 890
Slaughter, Gilford, 891
Slaughter, Montgomery, 892
Slaughter, Philip M., 890, 893
Slaughter, William, 892
Slaves
See also Anti-Slavery movement; Fugitive Slave; Fugitive Slave Law; Negro; Plantations
American Colonization Society, 503
American Slavery and Immediate Duty of Southern Slaveholders, 148
colonization Society, 534

Slaves (continued)
fugitive slave, 669, 822, 944, 951
manumission, 147, 637, 829
traders, 308, 309, 413, 895
transportation to Liberia, 829
Slidell, John, 126, 868
Smallwood, William, 896
Smith, Alfred E., 882
Smith, Charles H., 899
Smith, Edmund K., 793, 900
Smith, Edward C., 901
Smith, Gustavus W., 49, 903
Smith, Reed, 92
Smith, Seba, 729
Smith, Whiteford, 905
Smith, William, 390
Smith, William N. H., 906
Smith family, 897
Smith Church (N. C.), 990
Smith Island (N. C.), 29
Smyth, J. Jones, 560
Snead, Thomas T. L., 478
Society of the Army of the Potomac, 988
Somers, William D., 907
Somerset Co. (Md.), 677
Southampton Co. (Va.), 525
See also Berlin
South Carolina, 5, 100, 120, 133, 134, 153, 156, 157, 159, 180, 184, 192, 220, 236, 239, 241, 242, 244, 251, 258, 261, 265, 266, 268, 275, 285, 302, 324, 331, 334, 337, 341, 349, 352, 369, 372, 374, 385, 387, 388, 389, 398, 410, 418, 419, 450a, 452a, 454, 456, 473, 487, 493, 496, 506, 524, 545, 546, 551, 561, 570, 582, 592, 597, 598, 602, 608, 609, 610, 612, 619, 621, 624, 626, 632, 645, 667, 671, 677, 693, 694, 696, 709, 716, 735, 740, 754, 758, 759, 762, 771, 772, 773, 777, 780c, 788, 792, 799, 809, 812, 815, 816, 828, 831, 833, 842, 846, 850, 852, 853, 860, 877, 878, 881, 883, 885, 895, 905, 908, 927, 943, 949, 959, 960, 964, 967, 971, 976, 1006, 1031, 1062, 1069, 1070.
South Carolina College
commencement address (1910), 506
establishment and early history, 241
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 780c
South Island (S. C.), 374
South Sea Islands, 889
Southern Churchman, 262
Southern Historical Society, 281
Southern Pacific Railroad Company, 105
Southey, Robert, 909
Southern States
See also Confederacy; Civil War; Secession
academies, 853
Great Britain and (1806-32), 803
post-Civil War changes, 588
Southworth, Emma Dorothea Eliza Devitte, 910
Spaight, Richard Dobbs, 912
Spaight, Richard Dobbs, Jr., 912
Spain, 905, 913
Spanish American War, 504
Sparta (Ga.), 1016
Spartanburg (S. C.), 1070
Spartanburg Co. (S. C.), 1070
Spencer, Herbert, 858
Spring Wells (Mich.), 810
Springfield (Ill.), 584
Spruill, W. D., 914
Spruill, William A., 915
Staltus, Samuel S., 815
Stamp duties imposed by British on American colonies, 677
Stanford (Ky.), 36
Stanton, Frank L., 916
State Normal School, Millersville (Pa.), (1881), 75
State sovereignty, 976
States' rights, 608
Statesburgh (S. C.), 244, 696, 773
Statesville (N. C.), 225, 319, 652
Staunton (Va.), 201, 276, 343, 492, 531, 633, 824, 917, 939, 999
Steamboat, Rumsey's invention, 847
Stein, Robert, 92
Stephens, Alexander H., 212, 217, 868, 918

Stetson, Joseph, 919
Steuben, Frederick William von, 562
Stevenson, Andrew, 851
Stewart, J. W., 920
Stirk, Samuel, 815
Stith, Alberta, 921
Stith, Fred H., 921
Stockton (Calif.), 188
Stockton family genealogy, 922
Stoddard, Charles Warren, 72
Stokes, Peter, 413
Stokes Co. (N. C.), 15, 39, 128, 728
  See also Ayresville; Germantom
Stone, George, 97
Stone, Michael J., 923
Stone, Thomas, 923
Stone, William, 923
Stone, William B., 923
Stony Hill (Va.), 364
Stowesville (N. C.), 926
Strafford (Vt.), 687
Stroman, Charles J., 927
Strother, David, 197
Strother, W. D., 928
Stuart, James E. B., 929
Stubbs, William C., 931
Suffrage, Negro, 389
Sullivan Co. (Tenn.), 332
Summers, Julius A., 933
Sumter, Thomas, 815
Sumter Co. (S. C.), 885
Sumter District (S. C.), 609, 671, 812
Sumterville (Ala.), 759
Sunday School movement in New York, 749
Supreme Court Justice (U. S.), 1018
Surry of Eagle's Nest, MS., 197
Sutherland, James A., 934
Sutherlin, William T., 935
Swain, David L., 37, 108, 328
Switzerland, 937
Syme, Miss T. A., 493
Symonds, John A., 937

T

Tabb, Hoster E. Van Bibber, 938
Taft, William H., 882
Tailor's accounts, 765
Tallahassee (Fla.), 85, 466, 989
Tar, prices of, 1008
Tar River (N. C.), circuit, 677
Tarboro (N. C.), 173, 383, 930
Tarry, Edward, 940
Tarry, William, 940
Tate, F., 815
Tatnall, Josiah, 942
Taveau, Augustin L., 943
Taveau, Mrs. Augustin L., 943
Tavenner, Cabell, 944
Tavern, accounts, 607
Tax collector, Buckingham Co. (Va.), 692
Tayloe, Edward T., 777
Taylor, Benjamin, 212
Taylor, Daniel W., 945
Taylor, John, 748, 946
Taylor, Thomas, 865
Taylor, Zachary, 28, 212, 485
Taylor family, 946
Teachers
  certificates of public schools in North Carolina, 726a
  diary of a Virginian, 727
  letters of, 11, 395, 527, 595, 689, 818
Tehuantepec canal route, 1054
Telfair, Edward, 948
Temperance organization, records, 359
Temple, R. B., 28
Templeton, W. A., 949
Tennessee, 45, 71, 73, 104, 111, 196, 229, 270, 273, 332, 428, 488, 591, 602, 611, 778, 781, 824, 837, 843, 874, 891, 900, 907, 956, 1050, 1071
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes, 950
Terry, Mrs. Joseph, 1032
Tetterton, Jesse, 951
Texas, 17, 30, 34, 36, 143, 270, 299, 357, 404, 467, 482, 505, 638, 650, 702, 756, 777, 849, 1036
Textile manufacturer, letterbook, 1079
Thibodaux Parish (La.), 83
Thomas, Gabriel J., 328
Thomas, George G., 955
Thomas, James, 952
Thomas, James, Jr., 953

Thomas, Jesse B., 390
Thomas, T. G., 966
Thomas, William G., 955
Thomas, William H., 956
Thomaston (Ga.), 870
Thomasville (N. C.), 921
Thompson, Fraser and, 324
Thompson, G. S., 960
Thompson, Merriwether J., 958
Thompson, R. B., 811
Thompson, Thomas, 959
Thompson, Waddy, 120, 960
Thomson, Charles, 815
Thorp family, 961
Thurman, William P., 962
Thurmond, John A., 963
Tillett, W. F., 124
Timber and naval stores in Massachusetts, papers on, 649
Timber industry in North Carolina, 606, 978
Timberlake, John W., 965
Tinsmith's letters, 266
To the Rev. Dr. Ascough at Oxford, MS. of poem, 94
Tobacco
  Civil War business, 935
  dealers and factors' accounts, 3, 130, 399, 462
  letters of planters, 400, 407, 691, 745, 1073
  manufacturing in Virginia, 147, 664, 953
  prices, 953
  shipping (to England), 61, 62, 74, 209, 462
Todd, J. I., 982
Toll gate keeper's records, 478
Toombs, Robert, 966
Torre, Peter Della, 967
Town Hall Club, New York (N. Y.), 911
Towns, George W., 918
Travel accounts, Scotland, 1012
Travel diaries
  England, 586, 1009
  Europe, 1086
  United States, 301, 306, 317, 353, 846, 1009, 1064
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 997
Treasury records, Confederate States Government, 195
Tredegar Iron Works, 16
Trescott, William H., 971
Trevelyan, George O., 93
Trinity (N. C.), 207, 972
  See also Trinity College
Trinity College (N. C.), 2, 141, 768
  See also Duke University, Trinity; Union Institute
  Bassett case, 46
  Canterbury Club, 137
  historical sketch, 214
  Historical Society records, 972
  Incident at, 1903-04, 46
  leave of absence of professor, 141
  letters from, 114, 915, 921, 102
  notes of students, 2, 768
  papers of President Craven, 207
Trinity College Historical Society Publications, 372, 657
Trinity Park School records, 972
Triplett, Simon, 147
Troup, George M., 217, 392, 973
Troutt, John W., 974
Troy (N. Y.), 898
Tryon, William, 37
Tuckahoe (Va.), 804
Tucker, Henry St. George, 975
Tucker, Nathaniel B., 976
Tung Chow (China), 208
Turberville, George, 147
Turberville, John, 147
Turley, Mary Elizabeth, 977
Turlington, A. J., 978
Turner, Anne A., 979
Turner, Edwin C., 980
Turner, George W., 981
Turner, Jesse, 982
Turner, Mrs. Jesse, 982
Turner, Josiah, 983
Turner, William, 918, 984
Turner Hosiery Mill, invoice book, 679
Turner's Cross Roads (N. C.), 540
Turnersburg (N. C.), 202, 985
Turpentine
  accounts of manufacturers, 521, 524
  manufacturing in North Carolina, 378, 978
  prices of, 1008
  sale in North Carolina, 819
Turnpikes, 478

Turrentine, Michael H., 986
Tuscaloosa (Ala.), 659
Tutwiler, Henry, 588
Twiggs Co. (Ga.), 199
Tyler, James H., 988
Tyler, John, 212, 307, 485, 519, 833, 851
Tyler, John Jr., 989
Tyrell Co. (N. C.), 22
See also Columbia
Tyson, Bryan, 991

U

U. N. Association, membership, 796
Underground Railroad, 8
Underwood, Judge _____, 899
Underwood-Simmons tariff, 882
Union Institute
See also Duke University; Trinity College
accounts and records of, 207
history of, 972
lectures of Braxton Craven, 972
Union Theological Seminary (Prince Edward County, Va.), 354
Union Party politics, 684
Unitarian Church, letters to minister, 858
United States
Congress
See also Congressmen
first special session, 495
foreign relations, John Adams' Administration, 495
postal service, dispute with railroads, 28
relations with France (1875), 614, 833
Second Bank, 177
United States Army
See also Civil War; Creek and Seminole War; Franco-United States Quasi-War; Indians; Mexican War; Seminole War; Spanish American War; War of 1812; World War
arsenal construction, 566
ammunition
for Fortress Monroe, 473
Harper's Ferry, 473
defense measures, 488, 566, 766
military department of the South (1816), 488
Nashville to New Orleans military road, 488
papers, 993
United States Navy
hospital, 817
letters of officer, 528
locus of collection, 627
miscellaneous papers, 817
Mississippi Squadron (Civil War), 781
naval agent's accounts, 817
World War sailor's diary, 797
University of Louisiana, graduates of medical department (1843-71), 245
University of Mississippi, letters of first president of, 455
University of North Carolina
Benjamin S. Hedrick case, 46
letters from, 471, 531, 756, 888
mentioned, 108, 327
registration notice of, 477
University of Pennsylvania, notes on medical lectures, 848
University of South Carolina, establishment and early years of, 241
University of Virginia
letters from, 7, 413, 455, 499, 625, 843, 862, 1057
mentioned, 327
notes of students, 9, 224, 376, 675, 962
Upperville (Va.), 586
Upton Co. (Ga.), 870
Urbanna (Va.), 61
Utah, 217

V

Valley Town (N. C.), 1040
Van Buren, Abraham, 244
Van Buren, Abram, 885

Van Buren, Martin, 101, 126, 885
Van Buren (Ark.), 962
Van Buren (Ark.) Female Seminary, 565
Vance Co. (N. C.), 13, 190
Vandalia (Ill.), 284
Vanderbilt University, 45
Vassar, Rebecca, 995
Vassar College, 911
Verelst, Harmon, 997
Vermont, 503, 669, 687, 945
Vickers, George W., 763
Vicksburg (Miss.)
  battle of, 662, 998
  Commercial and Railroad Bank of, 580
Victoria (of Great Britain), 93
Villa Rica (Ga.), 135
Virginia, 1, 8-10, 12, 14, 16, 18-21, 23, 30, 35, 36, 40, 41, 44, 47, 59, 61-63, 67, 68, 74, 75, 77, 80, 84, 88, 89, 97, 107, 109-111, 127, 129-131, 140, 144, 147, 152, 160, 162, 163, 168, 172, 183, 185-188, 197, 198, 201, 205, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226, 229, 231, 232, 234, 239, 249, 260, 262-264, 270, 276, 280-283, 289, 290, 292, 294, 295, 298, 300, 303, 304, 307, 309, 310, 312, 315, 323, 325, 326, 330, 336, 338, 342-344, 347, 350, 351, 353-355, 363-366, 368, 371, 376, 380-382, 390, 398, 399, 400, 411, 413, 424, 425, 430-434, 437, 438, 440, 441, 444, 447, 452, 452b, 455, 459, 461, 462, 471, 474, 478, 489, 492, 495, 500, 501, 505, 507, 508, 519, 525, 526, 529-531, 533, 535, 536, 541, 543, 547, 555, 557, 562, 565, 568, 569, 571, 572, 575, 576, 578, 579, 581, 583, 586, 591, 593, 599, 602, 605, 607, 625, 628, 633, 634, 635, 643, 647, 651, 654-657, 664, 674, 676, 680, 689, 690-692, 695, 698, 699, 700, 701, 705-707, 710, 715, 720, 727, 732-734, 745-747, 750, 760, 761, 764, 765, 769, 770, 776, 780, 783, 784, 787, 790, 795, 798, 802-804, 815, 817, 818, 821, 823, 824, 824a, 825-827, 832, 833-835, 847, 851, 855, 856, 862, 864, 866, 869, 873, 874, 886, 887, 890, 892-894, 897, 898, 917, 920, 925, 929, 934-936, 938-940, 941, 946, 949, 950, 953, 954, 962, 963, 965, 968, 970, 974-976, 980, 981, 987-989, 994, 999, 1000, 1003, 1009-1011, 1017, 1018-1022, 1026, 1027, 1032, 1037, 1048, 1057, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1068, 1073, 1075, 1081, 1083, 1089
Virginia Military Institute, 655, 892
Virginia Bible Society, 262
Virginia Literary Fund, 804
Visit from the Joy Riders, 916
von Steuben, Frederick William, see Steuben, Frederick William von

W

Wagon maker, letters, 350
Wagoner, accounts, 26
Wailes, Benjamin Covington, 1002
Wake Co. (N. C.), 499, 520, 668, 726, 785, 932
  See also Forestville; Raleigh
Wake Forest College, 194, 756
Walker, Gilbert C., 1003
Walker, Leroy Pope, 744, 1004
Walker, Milton, 1006
Walker, Oliphant S., 1006
Walker, Robert J., 418, 1007
Walker, William, 729
Wallace, Charles M., 187, 1009
Wallace, George T., 1010
Wallace, Jefferson, 1009
Wallace, Joyce Wilkinson Clopton, 1011

Wallace family
letters, 187
notes, 770
Walpole, S. H., 93
Walsh, Edward D., 1013
Waltham (Mass.), 38
Walton, George, 815
Walton, Robert, 815
War of 1812
letters of soldiers, 530
mentioned, 61, 804, 856
opposition in New England, 441
pre-war conditions, 975
raising troops, 85
South Carolina militia records, 561
trade during, 324
War of Jenkins' Ear, 1014
Ward, Henry D. A., 241
Ward Gold Mine (N. C.), 921
Ware, Josiah W., 146, 1015
Warner, Charles D., 734
Warren Co. (Miss.), 662, 998
Warren Co. (N. C.), 124, 145, 158, 287, 415, 566, 791, 872, 1052
See also Mansion; Ridgeway; Warrenton
Warren Co. (Va.), 188
Warrenton (N. C.), 83, 194, 505
Warrenton (N. C.) Female College, 756
Warrenton (N. C.) Record, 194
Warthon, George W., 1016
Warthon, Thomas J., 1017
Washington, Bushrod, 1018
Washington, George, 139, 614, 733, 1018, 1019, 1034
Washington, Henry A., 1020
Washington, Lawrence, 1020
Washington, Thomas, 815
Washington, William A., 1022
Washington family, 310
Washington (D. C.), 52, 112, 117, 138, 210, 229, 307, 358, 428, 479, 485, 502, 516, 523, 534, 566, 573, 603, 623, 640, 734, 757, 767, 833, 1054, 1074, 1086
Washington (Ga.), 7, 165, 288, 1023
Washington (Miss.), 1002
Washington (N. C.), 70, 250, 378, 406, 814, 857
Washington Co. (Ga.), 486
See also Sandersville
Washington Co. (Md.), 256
See also Hagerstown
Washington Co. (N. C.), 915
See also Plymouth
Washington and Lee University, 171 981
Waterloo Mills (Va.), 1
Watson, F. B., 1026
Watson, Henry, 1025
Watson, Henry, Jr., 1025
Watson, John, 1025
Watson, Sereno, 1025
Watson, Thomas J., 1026
Watson, Wilbur, 1026
Watts, Harrison, 370
Wayne, Anthony, 369, 815
Wayne Co. (N. C.), 726a
See also Goldsboro
Waynesboro (Ga.), 469
Waynesville (N. C.), 284
Wearmouth (England), 743
Weason, G., 562
Weatherby, Robert C., 1029
Weatherby's Louisiana Battalion (C. S. A.), 1029
Webb, Capt. _____, 486
Webb, James, 851, 1034
Webb, Willington E., 1032
Webb, Mrs. Willington E., 1032
Webber, Thomas B., 1033
Webster, Daniel, 212, 307, 631
Weems, Mason L., 1034
Weight book, 742
Weldon (N. C.), 171, 174
Welles, Gideon, 700
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, 93
Wells, H. H., Jr., 924
Wells, L. R., 1035
Wereat, John, 491, 677, 815
West, H. R., 634
West India Trade, 378
West Indies (British), trade with South Carolina, 334
West Virginia, 77, 102, 329, 417, 484, 593, 699, 744, 769, 944, 977, 1015, 1049
Western lands, 150, 294, 417, 511, 519, 614, 643, 747
Western migration, from Virginia, 747

Western North Carolina Railroad stock, 941
Westminster (Md.), 650
Westermoreland Co. (Va.), 47, 147, 568, 1018, 1020, 1022
Weston, P. C. J., 792
Westtown School (Philadelphia, Pa.), letters from, 291
Wetumpko (Ala.), 860
Wheat, Hunter, 1039
Wheat growing in Virginia, 935
Wheatland, Henry W., 1002
Whig Party, 101, 177, 267, 307, 436, 631, 684, 824, 982, 1025, 1050
White, Anthony, 815
White, N. I., 1067
White, Stanford, 152
White, William, 865
White & Boling, merchants, 1042
White & Burwell, merchants, 124
White House reception, 1090
White Post (Va.), 110, 111
Whitehead, James A., 1044
Whitfield, John W., 1045
Whitman, Walt, 841, 937
Whitney, R. M., 580
Whittier, John G., 419
Wigfall, Louis T., 120, 176
Wilberforce, William, 93
Wilcox, Fred, 726a
Wilcox Co. (Ala.), 346, 352
Wilde, Richard H., 388, 1046
Wilkesboro (N. C.), 741
Wilkerson, James K., 1047
Wilkes Co. (Ga.), 661, 966
See also Washington
Willey, Waitman T., 1049
William and Mary College, 205, 478, 931, 981, 1020
Williams, Henry G., 1052
Williams, J. B., 1051
Williams, John, 511, 969
Williams, John B., 1052
Williams, John C., 1053
Williams, C. H., 562
Williamsboro (N. C.), 427
Williamsburg (Va.), 68, 706, 976
Williamson, Andrew, 815
Williamson, George T., 1056
Williamson, Mary, 390
Williamston (N. C.), 32, 60, 65, 412, 888, 930
Willington (S. C.), 790c
Willis, Larkin, 1057
Willis, Mrs. Larkin, 1057
Willis, R. H., 665
Wills, Wayne Co. (N. C.), 726a
Wilmington (N. C.), 118, 450, 472, 515, 521, 648, 775, 819, 955, 978, 1013, 1050
Wilson, Robert B., 734
Wilson, W. A., 1061
Wilson, Woodrow, 677, 734, 882
Wilson (N. C.), 200, 867, 819
Wilson Company, Greenville (S. C.), 1062
Wilson Co. (N. C.), 200, 867
Winburne, _____, 1067
Winchester (Va.), 35, 452b, 529, 547, 575, 599, 647, 975
Windsor Co. (Vt.), 945
See also Ludlow
Winslow, Isaac, 1064
Winston-Salem (N. C.), see Salem, N. C.
Wirt, Elizabeth W., 1066
Wirt, Flora's Dictionary, 1066
Wise, Thomas J., 1067
Withers, Alexander S., 944
Withers, Robert Enoch, 1068
Witherspoon, George M., 1069
Wittenberg College, 1081
Wofford, B. E., 429, 1070
Wofford, J. Frank, 429, 1070
Wofford College, Spartanburg (S. C.), 114, 905
Wolcot, John, 94
Wolcott, Oliver, 1071
Women in the Civil War, 196
Wonders of Mouseland (The), MS., 542
Wood, Alexander, 578
Wood, Marquis L., 1072
Woodall, John, 1073
Woodbury, Levi, 101, 1074
Woodland (N. C.), 737
Woodlawn Estate (Va.), 578
Woodstock (Va.), 500
Woodville, James L., 1075
Wool, John C., 390

Wool, manufacturing in
North Carolina, 1038
Virginia, 75
Worcester, Joseph E., 1076
World War
Correspondence of Thomas Nelson Page, 734
diary of an American Navy volunteer, 797
financing, 882
letter on, 394
Worth, Jonathan, 1077
Worthan's Academy, Richmond (Va.), letters from, 862
Wright, James M., 1078
Wright, Marcus J., 229
Wyoming Territory, Chief Justice, 869
Wythe, George, 147
Wytheville (Va.), 368, 846, 856, 1068, 1081

Y

Yale College, 370
Yale University, 7
Yattendon (England), 91
Yancey, William L., 176
Yanceyville (N. C.), 426, 738
Yandell, Louise E., (Mrs. Lunsford P.), 982
Yazoo affair, 678
Yazoo Co. (Miss.), 1060
Yellow fever, 30, 332, 978
Yellowly, Edward C., 1080
Yonce, William B., 1081
York, Brantley, 972, 1082
York (Pa.), 329
York (S. C.), 632
York Collegiate Institute property, deed, 211
York Co. (S. C.), 275, 598, 799, 850
See also Yorkville; Leslie
York Co. (Va.), 705
See also Yorktown
Yorktown (Va.), 706, 920
Yorkville (S. C.), 949
Young, Brigham, 217
Young, Bryant, 1083
Young, James M., 1085
Young, Jennie, 1086
Young, John W., 1087

Z

Zehring, Samuel, 1089
Zevely, Sophia, 1090
Zollicoffer, A. C., 121
Zubly, John J., 1091